CCWG-ACCOUNTABILITY DRAFT PROPOSAL V. 10

1 May 2015

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:42 PM

Deleted: 30 April

#### **Table of Contents**

	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	4	
Ì	1) INTRODUCTION & BACKGROUND	8.	
	1.1 Introduction		
•	1.2 DEFINITIONS & LEGAL SCOPING	9	
	1.3 Legal Advice	.10	
	1.4 INPUT GATHERED FROM THE COMMUNITY: REQUIRED COMMUNITY POWERS	. <u>11</u> ,	
	2) ACCOUNTABILITY MECHANISMS	. 12	
	2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL ACCOUNTABILITY ARCHITECTURE		
l	2.2 REVISED MISSION, COMMITMENTS & CORE VALUES		
	2.3 FUNDAMENTAL BYLAWS	_	
	2.3.1 WHAT IS A "FUNDAMENTAL BYLAW"	. 25	
	2.3.2 ESTABLISHING FUNDAMENTAL BYLAWS	. 25	
	2.3.3 ADDING NEW OR CHANGING EXISTING FUNDAMENTAL BYLAWS	.26	
	2.3.4 WHICH OF THE CURRENT BYLAWS WOULD BECOME FUNDAMENTAL BYLAWS?	. 26	
	2.4 INDEPENDENT REVIEW PANEL ENHANCEMENT	. 27	
	2.5 RECONSIDERATION PROCESS ENHANCEMENT	.32	
	2.6 COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT	. 36	
	2.6.1 MECHANISM TO EMPOWER THE COMMUNITY		
	2.6.1.1 THE COMMUNITY MECHANISM: SO/AC MEMBERSHIP MODEL	.37,	
	2.6.1.2 INFLUENCE IN THE COMMUNITY MECHANISM		
	2.6.1.3 GOVERNANCE MODELS AND COMMUNITY POWERS		
	2.6.2 POWER: RECONSIDER/REJECT BUDGET OR STRATEGY/OPERATING PLANS		
	2.6.3 POWER: RECONSIDER/REJECT CHANGES TO ICANN "STANDARD" BYLAWS		
	2.6.4 POWER: APPROVE CHANGES TO "FUNDAMENTAL" BYLAWS		
	2.6.5 POWER: REMOVING INDIVIDUAL ICANN DIRECTORS		
	2.6.6 POWER: RECALLING THE ENTIRE ICANN BOARD		
	2.7 INCORPORATING AOC INTO THE ICANN BYLAWS		
	2.7.1 Preserving ICANN Commitments from the AoC		
	2.7.2 AOC REVIEWS	. <u>51</u> ,	
	2.8 BYLAWS CHANGES SUGGESTED BY STRESS TESTS		
	2.8.1 FORCING THE BOARD TO RESPOND TO ADVISORY COMMITTEE FORMAL ADVICE		_/
l	2.8.2 REQUIRE CONSULTATION AND MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE SOLUTION FOR GAC ADVICE THAT IS BACKE BY CONSENSUS		
ı			
	3) STRESS TESTS		
	INTRODUCTION	. 61,	

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I <u>01;00 UTC</u> Page 2 of <u>102</u>

Deleted: 7 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 7 Deleted: 10 Deleted: 13 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 24 Deleted: 24 Deleted: 24 Deleted: 25 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 25 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 26 Deleted: 31 Deleted: 35 Deleted: 35 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 36 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 38 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 40 Deleted: 40 Deleted: 41 Deleted: 42 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 43 Deleted: 44 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM Deleted: 45 Deleted: 46 Deleted: 49

Grace Abuban

Deleted: 55

Grace Abuhan

Deleted: 56

Deleted: 57

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 59

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 59

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

...[1]

I	Purpose & Methodology	. <u>61</u>
	I. FINANCIAL CRISIS OR INSOLVENCY (SCENARIOS #5, 6, 7, 8 AND 9)	. 62
	II. FAILURE TO MEET OPERATIONAL OBLIGATIONS (SCENARIOS #1,2,11, 17, AND 21)	. 62
	III. LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE ACTION (SCENARIOS #3, 4, 19, AND 20)	. 63
	IV. FAILURE OF ACCOUNTABILITY (SCENARIOS #10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24 AND 26)	
	V. FAILURE OF ACCOUNTABILITY TO EXTERNAL STAKEHOLDERS (SCENARIOS #14, 15, AND 25)	
	STRESS TEST CATEGORY I: FINANCIAL CRISIS OR INSOLVENCY	. 65,
	STRESS TEST CATEGORY II: FAILURE TO MEET OPERATIONAL EXPECTATIONS	. 67
	STRESS TEST CATEGORY III: LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE ACTION	. 71
	STRESS TEST CATEGORY IV: FAILURE OF ACCOUNTABILITY	. 75
	STRESS TEST CATEGORY V: FAILURE OF ACCOUNTABILITY TO EXTERNAL STAKEHOLDERS	. 81,
	4) ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION IN WORK STREAM 2	. 84
	5) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN INCLUDING TIMING	85
	5.1 TIMELINE	. 85
	5.2 NEXT STEPS	
	5.3 IMPLEMENTATION	. 87
	6) PUBLIC COMMENT INPUT	_
I	0100000	
1	GLOSSARY	<u>93</u> ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM **Deleted:** 59

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 60

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 61

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 63

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 64

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 69

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 72

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 79

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 81

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 81

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 82

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 83

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 83

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 83

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 84

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 87

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:04 PM

Deleted: 90

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [2]

## **Executive Summary**

- On 14 March 2014 the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) announced its intent to transition its stewardship of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) functions and related root zone management to the global multistakeholder community. NTIA asked ICANN to convene a multistakeholder process to develop a proposal for the transition.
- As initial discussions of the IANA Stewardship Transition were taking place, the ICANN community raised the broader topic of the impact of the transition on ICANN's current accountability mechanisms. From this dialogue, the Enhancing ICANN Accountability process was developed to propose reforms that would see ICANN attain a level of accountability to the global multistakeholder community that is satisfactory in the absence of its historical contractual relationship with the U.S. Government. This contractual relationship has been perceived as a backstop with regard to ICANN's organization-wide accountability since 1998.
- It is focused on draft Work Stream 1 recommendations (Work Stream 1 is the CCWG-Accountability.

  It is focused on draft Work Stream 1 recommendations (Work Stream 1 is the CCWG-Accountability's work on changes to ICANN's accountability arrangements which must be in place, or committed to, prior to the IANA Stewardship transition), which were the focus of the first five months of work (from December 2014 until May 2015). These recommendations do not reflect CCWG-Accountability consensus at this point. The CCWG-Accountability is seeking confirmation of its approach, and guidance upon several options, from the community.
- The CCWG-Accountability Charter has been endorsed by the GNSO, ALAC, ccNSO, GAC and ASO. The CCWG-Accountability is composed of 25 members, appointed by each endorsing organization, and 154 participants. Participation in the group is open to any party. The CCWG-Accountability work was conducted through weekly conference calls, attended on average by 44 participants and members, and it held face-to-face meetings in Frankfurt (19-20 January 2015), Singapore (9-12 February 2015) and Istanbul (23-24 March 2015) as well as two intense work days (23-24 April 2015) with each 6 hours of telephone conferences.
- The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> has designed its work so that it may be coordinated with the timeline of the IANA Stewardship Transition. The work stream 1 proposals, when finalized, will be presented to the ICANN <u>Board</u> of Directors for transmission to NTIA along with the ICG assembled transition proposal
- The CWG-Accountability has established a set of requirements that need to be fulfilled in order to enhance ICANN's accountability. In order to do so, the CWG-Accountability has established
  - An inventory of existing accountability mechanisms;
  - An inventory of contingencies that ICANN must be safeguarded against; and

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:22 PM Deleted: 254 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:08 AM Deleted: on April 23rdth and 24th Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM **Deleted:** Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 4 of 102,

		A set of 26 stress tests to establish whether the newly designed accountability architecture efficiently protects ICANN from the contingencies identified.	
1	07	The CCWG-Accountability has based its deliberations on requests and suggestions that have	
ı	0,	been provided by the community during a public comment period conducted last year following	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
		the NTIA announcement and added its own findings as well as input from independent advisors	Deleted: CCWG
		to establish a list of requirements that need to be met by an improved accountability system in	
ĺ		ICANN. With this report, the CCWG-Accountability is seeking additional input and guidance from	
I		the community.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
		and deministration.	Deleted: CCWG
1	08	To date, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> has defined the following requirements:	
I	00	To date, the source recountability has defined the following requirements.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
1	09	The CCWG-Accountability identified four building blocks that need to be in place and that would	Deleted: CCWG
ı	0)	form the accountability mechanisms required to improve accountability. These building blocks	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
ĺ		are;	Deleted: CCWG
ı			Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:40 PM
		Principles that form the Mission and core values of ICANN	Deleted:
1		■ The Board of Directors	
		<del></del>	
		■ An empowered community	
		■ Independent appeal mechanisms	
	10	The recommendations include revising ICANN's Bylaws to clarify the scope of ICANN's policy authority, reflect key elements of the Affirmation of Commitments, and establish a set of "Fundamental Bylaws", which enjoy special protection and can only be changed based on prior approval by the Community. The following items shall have the status of Fundamental Bylaws:  The Mission;  The Independent Review Process;  The power to veto non-fundamental Bylaw changes and to approve changes to Fundamental Bylaws;  Any reviews required by the CWG-Stewardship (e.g. the IANA Function Review);  New community powers such as recall of the Board.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:40 PM  Comment [1]: 01Edited to reflect Jordan's Carter's comment about the IANA Function Review not being a regular review, but rather one enshrined in the Fundamental Bylaws.  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
1	11	The group also recommends bringing the regular reviews, which are required by the Affirmation of	Deleted: April 30
		Commitments (such as the accountability and transparency reviews) into ICANN's Bylaws. In	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
		response to the recommendation in the CWG-Stewardship proposal, the IANA Function Review	Deleted: ,
		would be added in as a Fundamental Bylaw.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
ı		round be dissent the direction of the property	Deleted: 21
1	12	A key recommendation of the CCWG-Accountability is to empower the community to have more	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
	12	influence on certain <u>Board</u> decisions. The group identified powers and associated mechanisms	Deleted: 2
1		including the ability to:	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
		modeling the dailing to.	Deleted: 98
			Deleteu. 30
ı		CCWG Assountshillty Droft Proposals Version 10	
		CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10	
1		<u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I <u>01;00 UTC</u> Page 5 of <u>102</u>	

	Recall the	<b>ICANN</b>	Board	of	<b>Directors</b> ;
--	------------	--------------	-------	----	--------------------

- Remove individual <u>Board</u> Directors;
- Veto or approve changes to the ICANN Bylaws, Mission and Core Values;
- Reject Board decisions on Strategic Plan and budget, where the Board has failed to appropriately reflect community input in these documents.

In addition to the aforementioned powers, the CCWG-Accountability recommends significantly enhancing ICANN's Independent Review Panel. The Panel should become a standing panel of 7 independent panelists, proposed by the ICANN Board with a confirmation procedure involving the community. Materially affected parties, including in some cases the community itself, would have standing to initiate a procedure in front of the panel. The decisions of the panel would not only assess compliance with process, but also the merits of the case against the standard of ICANN's Mission, Commitments, and Core values. Additionally, the decisions of the Panel would be binding for the ICANN Board. The CCWG-Accountability also recommends improvements in the Panel's accessibility, especially the cost of access.

Finally, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposes a number of key reforms to ICANN's Request for Reconsideration process. The key reforms proposed include the expansion of the scope of permissible requests to include <u>Board</u>/staff actions or inactions that contradict ICANN's <u>Mission or Core Values</u>, and the extension of the time for filing a Request for Reconsideration from 15 to 30 days.

#### 14 **IMPLEMENTATION:**

- In its deliberations and in discussion with its independent legal counsel, it has become clear that all requirements established by the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> can be implemented within ICANN's current setup as a non-profit corporation based in California. <u>Specifically, ICANN's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws may be amended to empower to the multistakeholder community as proposed by the CCWG-Accountability.</u>
- 16 The CCWG-Accountability proposes the creation of a formal membership body called the "SO/AC Membership" model. This is the approach that based on analysis so far fits requirements best. This model, referred to here as the Reference Mechanism would have the following key characteristics:
  - 1. The ICANN Supporting Organizations (SOs) and Advisory Committees (ACs) would each become a "Member" of ICANN. To provide SOs and ACs the legal status required to be Members, they would be established as unincorporated associations. As unincorporated associations, the SOs and ACs would exercise the community powers set out in this part of this Report. The SOs and ACs would be Members. No third party and no individuals would become Members of ICANN.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:59 PM

Deleted: [Guarantees/

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:59 PM

Deleted: ]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:43 PM

Deleted: reserve

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 6 of <u>102</u>,

- There would be no need for individuals or organizations to change the ways in which they participate in ICANN nor the SOs or ACs to create the new "Members" or "unincorporated associations."
- 3. Our legal counsel have advised that through this structure, there would be no material increase in the risks and liabilities individual ICANN participants face today.
- 4. In the group's reference option, a community group exercising the community powers would have 29 votes in total; 5 for the gNSO, the ccNSO, the ASO, the GAC and ALAC; 2 each for SSAC and RSSAC.
- 17 The group discussed variations of these mechanisms and seeks guidance from the community regarding the proposed options.
- An essential part of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Charter calls for stress testing of accountability enhancements. 'Stress Testing' is a simulation exercise where a set of plausible, but not necessarily probable, hypothetical scenarios are used to gauge how certain events will affect a system, product, company or industry. The 26 stress tests were grouped into 5 categories: financial crisis or insolvency, failure to meet operational obligations, legal / legislative actions, failure of accountability and failure of accountability to external stakeholders.
- 19 Applied to the recommendations, the stress tests demonstrate that these <a href="Work Stream 1">Work Stream 1</a> recommendations increase ICANN's accountability significantly, providing adequate mitigation measures in situations where that was not the case without these recommendations. The requirement that ICANN remains compliant with applicable legislations, in jurisdictions where it operates, is also fulfilled.
- The stress test exercise demonstrates that <a href="Work Stream 1">Work Stream 1</a> recommendations do enhance the community's ability to hold ICANN <a href="Board">Board</a> and management accountable, relative to present accountability measures. It is also clear that the <a href="CWG-Stewardship">CWG-Accountability</a> measures. One stress test regarding appeals of ccTLD revocations and assignments (ST 21) has not been adequately addressed in either the <a href="CWG-Stewardship">CWG-Accountability</a> proposals, awaiting policy development from the ccNSO.
- The <u>CCWG-Accountability's</u> assessment is that its recommendations published for public comment are consistent with the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> expectations regarding budget, community empowerment, review and redress mechanisms, as well as appeals mechanisms with regards to ccTLD related issues. The group is grateful to the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> for the constructive collaboration that was set up across the groups.
- During the public comment period, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> will pursue its efforts in order to finalize its proposals and facilitate implementation. An indicative, best<u>-case</u> implementation plan is provided in this report.

Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:20 PM Deleted: Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 7 of 102,

## Introduction & Background

Note: This section is a summary. For more information on background, methodology, definitions and scoping, we invite you to refer to Appendix A of this report. An inventory of existing ICANN Accountability Mechanisms may also be found in Appendix A.

#### 1.1 Introduction

- On 14 March 2014 the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) announced its intent to transition its stewardship of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA) functions and related root zone management to the global multistakeholder community. NTIA asked ICANN to convene a multistakeholder process to develop a proposal for the transition.
- As initial discussions of the IANA Stewardship Transition were taking place, the ICANN community raised the broader topic of the impact of the transition on ICANN's current accountability mechanisms. From this dialogue, the Enhancing ICANN Accountability process was developed to propose reforms that would see ICANN attain a level of accountability to the global multistakeholder community that is satisfactory in the absence of its historical contractual relationship with the U.S. Government. This contractual relationship has been perceived as a backstop with regard to ICANN's organization-wide accountability since 1998.
- Informed by community discussions and public comment periods, the final Revised Enhancing ICANN Accountability: Process and Next Steps includes considering how ICANN's broader accountability mechanisms should be strengthened in light of the transition, including a review of existing accountability mechanisms such as those within the ICANN Bylaws and the Affirmation of Commitments.
- The Cross Community Working Group on Enhancing ICANN Accountability (CCWG-Accountability) was convened, designed and approved by a Drafting Team (DT) composed of five ICANN community groups. The CCWG-Accountability Charter was circulated for adoption on 3 November see appendix B.
- The CCWG-Accountability consists of 222 people, organized as 26 members, appointed by and accountable to the CCWG-Accountability chartering organizations, 154 participants, who participate as individuals, and 48 mailing list observers.
- The CCWG-Accountability also includes:

Unknown Field Code Changed Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:39 PM Deleted: -Accountability Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:07 AM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM **Deleted:** Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:04 AM

Deleted: realize

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 8 of 102,

	■ 1 ICANN <u>Board</u> liaison who brings the voice of the <u>Board</u> and <u>Board</u> experience to activities and deliberations¹;	
	■ 1 ICANN staff representative who provides input into the deliberations <sup>2</sup> ;	
	1 former ATRT member who serves as a liaison and brings perspective and ensures that there is no duplication of work <sup>3</sup> ;	
İ	■ 4 ICG members who participate in the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> including two who serve as liaisons between the two groups.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG
29	Seven Advisors have also been appointed by a Public Experts Group (PEG) to contribute research and advice, and to bring perspectives on global best practices to enrich the CCWG-Accountability, discussion, all while engaging with a broader network of accountability experts from around the world.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM  Deleted: -Accountability  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG
30	More information on the background, please refer to Appendix A	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM  Deleted: -Accountability
	1.2 Definitions & Legal Scoping	
31	The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> scoped out and elaborated a problem statement along with definitions to help refine its understanding of the task it was entrusted with. The group endeavored to produce a definition of what accountability is, listed transparency, consultation, review mechanisms and redress mechanisms as criteria of accountability mechanisms.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG
32	As a general concept, the group proposed that accountability encompassed processes whereby an actor answers to others for the effects on them of its actions and omissions. For the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> , then, accountability involves the processes whereby ICANN answers to its stakeholders for the impacts on those stakeholders of ICANN's decisions, policies and programs.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG
33	The group proposed that accountability is comprised four dimensions: One, transparency, means that an actor (ICANN) is answerable to its stakeholders by being open and visible to them. A second, consultation, means that the actor (ICANN) continually takes input from and explains its positions to the stakeholders. Third, review means that the actor's actions, policies and programs are subject to outside monitoring and evaluation. The fourth dimension, redress, means that the accountable actor makes compensations for any harms of its actions	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30
(	1	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: ,  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: 21
2	Should there be an issue of a consensus call, the <u>Board</u> Liaison would not participate in such a consensus call.  Should there be an issue of a consensus call, the staff representative would not participate in such a consensus call.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
3	Should there be an issue of a consensus call, the ATRT Expert would not participate in such a consensus call.	Deleted: 98

Page 9 of <u>102</u>,

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> and omissions, for example, by means of policy changes, institutional reforms, resignations, financial reparations, etc.

- Independence and checks and balances were identified as two key qualities of any accountability mechanism. The group defined "checks and balances mechanisms" as a series of mechanisms put in place to adequately address the concerns from the various interested parties in the discussion and decision process, as well as to ensure that the decision is made in the interest of all stakeholders. The group investigated two different non-exclusive views in order to assess independence: independence of persons participating in the decision process, and independence of a specific accountability mechanism with regards to other mechanisms.
- The group flagged to whom should ICANN be accountable as an important component, and assembled a list of stakeholders which distinguished between affected parties and parties affecting ICANN. The following principles were agreed to guide <a href="mailto:the CCWG-Accountability's">the CCWG-Accountability's</a> activities:
  - □ ICANN accountability requires that it comply with its own rules and processes (part of "due process", as a quality of fairness and justice);
  - ICANN accountability requires compliance with applicable legislation, in jurisdictions where it operates;
  - ICANN should be accountable to achieving certain levels of performance as well as security;
  - ICANN should be accountable to ensure that its decisions are for the benefit of the public, not just in the interests of a particular set of stakeholders or ICANN the organization.
- See Appendix C "<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Accountability Problem definition" (current version, 13 March 2015) for more information.

## 1.3 Legal Advice

- The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> engaged two law firms to <u>provide advice</u> on the feasibility of its proposed frameworks and mechanisms, Adler & Colvin and Sidley Austin LLP. The firms work was coordinated through the Legal Sub-Team of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>. See Appendix B for more information on the legal sub-team methodology. The legal advice was key to the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> in formulating its recommendations.
- The <u>CCWG-Accountability Legal Sub-Team's rules of engagement and working methodologies</u> are described in Appendix D.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:18 PM

Deleted: receive expertise

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:18 PM

Deleted: coordination of the

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 10 of 102

# 1.4 Input Gathered from the Community: Required Community Powers

As indicated in the methodology section of Appendix A, the group reviewed the collection of public comments received during the development of the Enhancing ICANN Accountability and categorized these as Work Stream 1 and Work Stream 2. Work Stream 1 mechanisms were defined as those that, when in place or committed to, would provide the community with confidence that any accountability mechanism that would further enhance ICANN's accountability would be implemented if it had consensus support from the community, even if it were to encounter ICANN management resistance or if it were against the interest of ICANN as a corporate entity.

The mechanisms were divided in three sections:

- Mechanisms giving the ICANN community ultimate authority over the ICANN corporation. Most of these were initially designated as <u>Work Stream 1</u>, since community <u>members</u> need the leverage of IANA transition to obtain these <u>Bylaws</u> changes.
- Mechanisms to restrict actions of the Board and management of the ICANN corporation. Most of these are initially designated as Work Stream 2, since the Members could veto certain Board decisions if reserved for Members if Members are empowered in Work Stream 1 (1, above).
- 3. Mechanisms to prescribe actions of the ICANN corporation. Most of these are initially designated as Work Stream 1, since the Members could veto certain Board decisions if reserved for Members if Members are empowered in Work Stream 1 (above). For example, a bottom-up consensus process to change ICANN Bylaws might be rejected by the ICANN Board, but the Members could then veto that decision.
- Work Stream 1 accountability mechanisms are presented in detail in Section 2.
- In addition, the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> co-chairs detailed, in a <u>correspondence</u> dated 15 April 2015, the expectations from their group with regards to <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> accountability <u>Work</u>

  Stream 1 recommendations. These expectations are:
  - □ ICANN budget: The <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> supports the ability for the community to "veto" a budget, including on IANA functions' costs. This expectation is dealt with in section 2.6.2.
  - □ Community empowerment mechanisms: The <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> will be relying on the community empowerment and accountability mechanisms that the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> is currently considering and developing being in place at the time of the stewardship transition. In particular, mechanisms such as: the ability to <u>veto ICANN Board</u> decisions relating to periodic or <u>special</u> reviews of the IANA functions undertake

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 12:36 PM

Deleted: section 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 11 of <u>102</u>,

through the IANA <u>Function Review</u> (<u>exercise IFR</u>); as well as the related creation of a stakeholder community / member group in order ensure the ability to <u>exercise</u> these kinds of rights. This expectation is dealt with in section 2.6.

- Review and redress mechanisms: The <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> would like to have the assurance that an IANA <u>Function</u> Review (or related <u>special</u> review) could be incorporated as part of the AoC mandated reviews integration into ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u>. This expectation is dealt with in section 2.7.2.
- □ Appeal mechanisms (especially with regard to ccTLD related issues): The CWG-Stewardship recommends that the CCWG-Accountability should be mindful of the recommendations of the CWG-Stewardship in relation to an appeals mechanism for ccTLDs in delegation and re-delegation. The CWG-Stewardship has conducted a survey among the ccTLDs as part of the work of our Design Team B, and the results led to a recommendation which notes that ccTLDs may decide to develop their own appeals mechanism regarding re/delegation at a later date (post-transition). As such, any appeal mechanism developed by the CCWG-Accountability should not cover ccTLD delegation / re-delegation issues as these are expected to be developed by the ccTLD community through the appropriate processes. However, the CWG-Stewardship does want to emphasize the importance and need for an appeal mechanism to cover any other issues that may involve IANA and notes that this is option is expected to be specifically called out as one of the possible escalation mechanisms[1] in the draft transition proposal. This expectation is dealt with in section 3.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:43 PM

Deleted: review ...unction ...[4]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:22 PM

**Deleted:** PRF or possibly IRF); the ability to approve or reject board decisions on PRF

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:43 PM

Deleted: F

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG...WG-Steward: ... [5]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG...WG-Steward:...[6]

[1] As a note of clarification, the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> has been referring previously to this appeals mechanism as IAP (Independent Appeals Panel) but understands that the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> is referring to this mechanism as Independent Review Mechanism (IRP) which would also include the option for appeal. As such the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> will be updating its references.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG...WG-Stewardship ... [7]

## 2) Accountability Mechanisms

## 2.1 Description of Overall Accountability Architecture

44 The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> identifies four building blocks that would form the accountability mechanisms required to improve accountability.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accounta ... [8]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [3]

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 12 of 102









#### Drawing a state analogy:

- Empowered community refers to the powers that allow the community i.e. the people to take action should ICANN breach the principles.
  - ☐ The group identified powers and associated mechanisms including the ability to:
    - Remove individual directors or recall the ICANN Board of Directors;
    - Approve or <u>veto</u> changes to the ICANN <u>Bylaws</u>, Mission, <u>Commitments</u> and Core Values
    - Reject Board decisions on Strategic Plan and budget, where the Board has failed to appropriately consider community input
  - □ Principles form the Mission, Commitments, and Core Values of the organization (i.e the Constitution).
  - ☐ The group proposes changes that should be made to the Mission,

    Commitments, and Core Values in ICANN's Bylaws. For example, the
    group discussed how key provisions of the Affirmation of

    Commitments (AoC) could be reflected into the Bylaws
- □ ICANN Board represents the executive entity the community may act against, as appropriate
- ☐ Independent Review Mechanisms, (i.e. the judiciary), confers the power to review and provide redress, as needed

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:49 PM Deleted: Guarantees Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:49 PM Deleted: Guarantees Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:50 PM Deleted: Guarantees Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 13 of 102

☐ The group proposes to strengthen the existing independent review process suggesting improvements to its accessibility and affordability, and process design including establishment of a standing panel with binding outcomes. The IRP panel decisions would be guided by ICANN's Mission, Commitments and Core Values.

This section of the public comment report details the key recommendations upon which the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> would like to receive input from the community. These recommendations do not reflect <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> consensus at this point.

## 2.2 Revised Mission, Commitments & Core Values

- ICANN's current <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> contain (a) a Mission statement; (b) a statement of Core Values; and (c) a provision prohibiting policies and practices that are inequitable or single out any party for disparate treatment. These three sections are at the heart of ICANN's accountability: they obligate ICANN to act only within the scope of its limited mission, and to conduct its activities in accordance with certain fundamental principles. As such, these three sections also provide a standard against which ICANN's conduct can be measured and held accountable through existing and enhanced mechanisms such as Reconsideration and Independent Review.
- The relevant language in the current <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> was adopted in 2003. Based on community input and our discussions since January, the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> concluded that these provisions should be strengthened and enhanced to provide greater assurances that ICANN is accountable to its stakeholders and the global Internet community. In particular, the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> found that:
  - ICANN's Mission statement needs clarification with respect to the scope of ICANN's policy authority;
  - The language in the <u>Bylaws</u> describing how ICANN should apply its Core Values is weak and permits ICANN decision makers to exercise excessive discretion;
  - The current <u>Bylaws</u> do not reflect key elements of the Affirmation of Commitments; and
  - The <u>Board</u> should have only a limited ability to change these key accountability provisions of ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u>.

#### **SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDED CHANGES**

[Note: Legal counsel have not reviewed the underlying proposed Bylaw revisions at this stage. The proposed language for Bylaw revisions is conceptual in nature at this stage; once there is consensus about direction developed through this comment process, the legal team will need time to draft appropriate language for revisions to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.]

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 14 of 102,

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:50 PM

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

**Deleted:** Guarantees

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:50 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:06 PM

Comment [2]: 02Addition by Becky Burr

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> is seeking input on a number of recommended changes to the ICANN <u>Bylaws</u> to address the deficiencies described above. We have deliberately attempted to minimize language changes, and in the <u>charts that follow</u> we have (i) included the existing language; (ii) provided a redline showing proposed changes; and (iii) identified the source or justification for the proposed changes. Below we provide a summary of the proposed changes.

- ICANN Mission Statement. The CCWG-Accountability recommends the following changes to ICANN's "Mission Statement," (Bylaws, Article I, Section 1):
  - Clarify that ICANN's Mission is limited to coordinating and implementing
    policies that are designed to ensure the stable and secure operation of
    the DNS and are reasonably necessary to facilitate the openness,
    interoperability, resilience, and/or stability of the DNS.
  - Clarify that ICANN's Mission does not include the regulation of services that use the DNS or the regulation of the content these services carry or provide. Regulation of content is inconsistent with ICANN's limited technical mission.
  - Clarify that ICANN's powers are "enumerated" meaning that anything not articulated in the <u>Bylaws</u> are outside the scope of ICANN's authority. This does not mean ICANN's powers can never evolve but ensures that any changes will be deliberate and supported by the community.
  - d. The group discussed how to balance the needs of limiting ICANN's mission and the necessary ability of the organization to adjust to a changing environment.
- 2. **Core Values**. The CCWG-Accountability recommends the following changes to ICANN's "Core Values" (Bylaws, Article I, Section 2 and Article II, Section 3):
  - Divide the <u>existing Core Values provisions</u> into <u>Commitments and "Core Values."</u>
    - i. Incorporate into the <u>Bylaws</u> ICANN's obligation to operate for the benefit of the Internet community as a whole, carry out its activities in accordance with applicable law and international law and conventions through open and transparent processes that enable competition. These <u>obligations</u> are now contained in ICANN's Articles of Incorporation.
    - i. Designate certain Core Values as "Commitments".

      These values are so fundamental to ICANN's operation that they should rarely need to be balanced against each other. Those Commitments include ICANN's obligations to:
      - Preserve and enhance the stability, reliability, security, global interoperability, resilience, and openness of the DNS and the Internet;

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:10 PM

Deleted: annotated language,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:09 AM

Deleted: m

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:07 PM

Deleted: Regulation of content is the role of a sovereign, and is inconsistent with ICANN's limited technical mission.

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:12 PM

Comment [3]: 03Edit by Becky Burr

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:50 PM

Deleted: "Guarantees"

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:11 PM

Deleted: Commitments

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:51 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:51 PM

Deleted: "Guarantees."

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:51 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 15 of <u>102</u>,

- Limit its activities to those within ICANN's <u>Mijssion and require or significantly benefit</u> from global coordination;
- 3. Employ open, transparent, bottom-up, multistakeholder processes; and
- Apply policies consistently, neutrally, objectively and fairly, without singling any party out for discriminatory treatment.
- iii. Slightly modify the remaining Core Values to:
  - Reflect various provisions in the Affirmation of <u>Commitments</u>, e.g., efficiency, operational excellence, and fiscal responsibility;
  - 2. Clarify that any decision to defer to input from public authorities must be consistent with ICANN's Commitments and Core

    Values. We believe that this is inherent in the current Bylaws, but felt that it was appropriate to call it out clearly for purposes of accountability. This does not interfere with the ability of the GAC to provide input or advice on any topic; rather, it clarifies that ICANN must always act in compliance with its Bylaws obligations.
  - 3. Add an obligation to avoid capture.
- 3. Balancing or Reconciliation Test
  - a. Modify the "balancing" language in the <u>Bylaws</u> to clarify the manner in which this balancing or reconciliation takes place. Specifically:
    - In any situation in which one Guarantee must be reconciled with another Guarantee or with a Core Value, the proposed language requires ICANN to ensure that its interpretation is (i) justified by an important, specific, and articulated public interest goal within its Mission; (ii) likely to promote that public interest goal; (iii) narrowly tailored to achieve that goal; and (iv) no broader than necessary to do so; and
    - ii. In any situation where one Core Value must be reconciled with another, potentially competing Core Value, the balancing must further an important public interest in a way that is substantially related to that interest.
      - 4. Fundamental (Durable or Enduring)

        Bylaws Provisions. The CCWG
        Accountability recommends that the

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:09 Al

Deleted: m

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:22 AM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:51 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:28 PM

Deleted: -ACCT

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

ce Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 16 of 102,

revised Mission Statement, Commitments and Core Values be adopted as "durable" or "enduring" elements of the ICANN Bylaws. Any modification to these Bylaws provisions would be subject to heightened standards including, for example, community ratification or subject to community veto.

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:51 PI

Deleted: Guarantees,

#### DISCUSSION

To whom is ICANN accountable? For what is it accountable? Those questions were a necessary starting point for the work of the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a>, and the answers inform all of our recommendations. Our work on Independent Review attempts to answer the first question. The <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> changes recommended here are designed to answer the second. Most important, ICANN has a limited mission, and it must be accountable for actions that exceed the scope of its mission. In undertaking its mission, ICANN is also obligated to adhere to an agreed-upon standard of behavior, articulated through its <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a>, and Core Values. Taken together, the proposed Mission, <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a>, and Core Values statement articulate the standard against which ICANN's behavior can be measured and to which it can be held accountable. Because these <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> provisions are fundamental to ICANN's accountability, we propose that they be adopted as Fundamental <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> that can only be changed with the <a href="approval">approval</a> of the community subject to procedural and substantive safeguards.

#### **QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:**

- Do you agree that these recommended changes to ICANN's Mission, <u>Commitments</u> and <u>Core</u> Values would enhance ICANN's accountability?
- Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would amend these requirements.

The proposed language is intended to convey the substance of the proposed <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> changes related to ICANN's Mission, <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a>, and Core Values. <a href="Legal counsel have not reviewed the underlying proposed Bylaws revisions. The proposed language for Bylaw revisions is conceptual in nature at this stage; once there is consensus about direction developed through this comment process, the legal team will need time to draft appropriate language for revisions to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. Once further developed, the proposed amendments to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws will be subject to public consultation.

The table below compares the current draft proposals with the current language and explains the context in the "Notes" column. We are particularly interested in the community's view as to the broad approach painted: of providing an almost "constitutional core" for ICANN against which the Board and staff can be held to account – by the community, and by the various review and redress procedures that feature elsewhere in this report.

#### **MISSION**

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 17 of <u>102</u>,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:30 PM

Deleted: demonstrated support

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PN

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:30 PM

**Deleted:** the specific language may need to be tweaked to address legal issues. Actual proposed Bylaws text changes

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

#### Working Draft Notes, Comments, Questions **Current Bylaws Language** New/changed text appears in red or strike-out text The mission of The Internet The mission of The Internet The additional language is Corporation for Assigned Names Corporation for Assigned Names intended clarify, but not to either and Numbers ("ICANN") is to and Numbers ("ICANN") is to diminish or expand ICANN's coordinate, at the overall level, coordinate, at the overall level, current Mission. The proposed the global Internet's systems of the global Internet's systems of Mission statement also reflects Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM ICANN's obligation under the unique identifiers, and in unique identifiers, and in particular to ensure the stable particular to ensure the stable Affirmation of Commitments Deleted: m and secure operation of the and secure operation of the (AoC). Internet's unique identifier Internet's unique identifier systems. In particular, ICANN: systems. In particular, ICANN: Coordinates the allocation and 1. Coordinates the allocation and assignment of the three sets of assignment of the three sets of unique identifiers for the Internet, unique identifiers for the which are Domain names Internet, which are Domain names (forming a system (forming a system referred to as "DNS"); Internet protocol ("IP") referred to as "DNS"); Internet addresses and autonomous protocol ("IP") addresses and system ("AS") numbers; and autonomous system ("AS") Protocol port and parameter numbers; and Protocol port and Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:13 PM numbers parameter numbers. Deleted: Consensus Policies 2. Coordinates the operation and Coordinates the operation and Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:30 PM evolution of the DNS root name evolution of the DNS root name Deleted: (as defined in Specification 1) server system server system Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:13 PM 3. Coordinates policy development Coordinates policy development Deleted: that (a) e reasonably and appropriately reasonably and appropriately Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM related to these technical related to these technical Deleted: CCWG functions. functions. Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday In this role, with respect to domain names, ICANN's Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM mission is to coordinate the Deleted: April 30 development and Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM implementation of policy Deleted: , developed through a bottom-up, Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM consensus-based Deleted: 21 multistakeholder process that is Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM designed to ensure the stable and secure operation of the Deleted: 2 Internet's unique names Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 18 of 102,

systems, and for which uniform or coordinated resolution is reasonably necessary to facilitate the openness, interoperability, resilience, security and/or stability of the DNS.

- In this role, with respect to IP addresses and AS numbers, ICANN's mission is described in the ASO MoU between ICANN and RIRs
- In this role, with respect to protocol port and parameter numbers, ICANN's mission is to
- 60 In this role, with respect to the DNS root server system, ICANN's mission is to flo be provided by root server

operators]

other mission not undertake any other mission not specifically authorized in these Bylaws. Without in any way limiting the foregoing absolute prohibition it is expressly noted that ICANN shall not engage in or use its powers to attempt the regulation of services that use the Internet's unique identifiers, or the content that they carry or provide.

Some members of the CCWG-Accountability have expressed concern that this language may constrain ICANN's ability to evolve to meeting the changes needs of the DNS. Others, however, point out that this does not preclude such evolution; rather, it merely requires such changes to be agreed upon and formally reflected in the Bylaws.

# COMMITMENTS AND CORE VALUES

The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposes to ensure that all elements of the <u>Affirmation of Commitments</u> are reflected in ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u> and Articles of Incorporation. Some AoC provisions are incorporated as Commitments and Core Values, others are included in other sections of the governing documents. For example,

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 19 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:13 PM

Deleted: to as

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:13 PM

Deleted: INSERT

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:13 PM

Deleted: INSERT

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:39 PM

Comment [4]: 04Addition by Becky Burr

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PM

Deleted: GUARANTEES

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:32 PM

Comment [5]: 05 Sidley note: AoC and Affirmation of Commitments are used inconsistently throughout. Consider conforming to use only one term

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

- In AoC Section 8(b), ICANN commits to remain a not for profit corporation, headquartered in the United States of America with offices around the world to meet the needs of a global community.
  - a. Article XVIII, Section 1 of the Bylaws currently provide that "the principal office for the transaction of the business of ICANN shall be in the County of Los Angeles, State of California, United States of America. ICANN may also have an additional office or offices within or outside the United States of America as it may from time to time establish."
  - b. As set forth in the current Articles of Incorporation, ICANN's is incorporated as a "nonprofit public benefit corporation under the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for charitable and public purposes."
- 2. In **AoC Section 7**, ICANN commits to adhere to transparent and accountable budgeting processes, fact-based policy development, cross community deliberations and responsive consultation procedures, including detailed explanations of the basis for decisions, including how comments have influenced the development of policy consideration, to publish an annual report of its progress, and to provide thorough and reasoned explanations for its decisions, etc. The <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> proposes to incorporate this commitment into <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> Article III, which governs transparency.
- In AoC Section 4, ICANN commits to perform and publish analysis of the positive and negative effects of its decisions on the public. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposes to incorporate this commitment into <u>Bylaws</u> Article III, which governs transparency.
- In each case above, any changes to the relevant governing documents would be subject to rejection by the community or a direction that the <u>Board</u> reconsider the proposed change in accordance with the recommendations set out in Section 2.6.3 of the <u>CCWG-Accountability Draft</u> Report.

Current Bylaws Language		Working Draft New/changed text appears in red or strike-out text	Notes, Comments, Questions	
66	Bylaws re reconciling	69 Commitments and Core Values	77 ICANN's Mission Statement	
	competing Core Values	-	articulates WHAT is in scope	
		70 In performing carrying out its	and includes examples of what	
67	In performing its Mission, the	Mission, ICANN will act in a	<u>is</u> out of scope for	
	following core values should	manner that complies with and	ICANN. ICANN's "Core	
	guide the decisions and	reflects ICANN's Commitments	Values" articulate HOW ICANN	
	actions of ICANN: [Core	and respects ICANN's Core	is to carry out its Mission. The	
	Values Listed]	Values, both described below.	CCWG-Accountability	
			acknowledges that in some	
68	These core values are	71 These Commitments and Core	situations the Core Values may	
	deliberately expressed in very	Values are deliberately	be in tension with one another,	
	general terms, so that they	expressed in very general	requiring a decision maker to	
	may provide useful and	terms, so that they may	reconcile the competing values	

Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:52 PM **Deleted: Guarantees** Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM Deleted: m Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM Deleted: m Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:59 PM **Deleted: Guarantees** Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:53 PM **Deleted: Guarantees** Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 20 of 102,

relevant guidance in the broadest possible range of circumstances. Because they are not narrowly prescriptive, the specific way in which they apply, individually and collectively, to each new situation will necessarily depend on many factors that cannot be fully anticipated or enumerated; and because they are statements of principle rather than practice, situations will inevitably arise in which perfect fidelity to all eleven core values simultaneously is not possible. Any ICANN body making a recommendation or decision shall exercise its judgment to determine which core values are most relevant and how they apply to the specific circumstances of the case at hand, and to determine, if necessary, an appropriate and defensible balance among competing values

intended to apply provide useful and relevant guidance in the broadest possible range of circumstances. Because they are not narrowly prescriptive, the The specific way in which they apply, individually and collectively, to each new situation will necessarily may depend on many factors that cannot be fully anticipated or enumerated. ; and because they are statements of principle rather than practice. Situations may will inevitably arise in which perfect fidelity to all eleven Fundamental Commitments and Core Values simultaneously is not possible.

- 72 To the extent a Commitment must be reconciled with other Commitments and/or one or more Core Values in any particular situation, such reconciliation must be:
- 73 Justified by an important, specific, and articulated public interest goal that is within ICANN's Mission and consistent with a balanced application of ICANN's other Commitments and Core Values (a "Substantial and Compelling Reason in the Public Interest");
- 74 Likely to promote that interest, taking into account competing public and private interests that are likely to be affected by the balancing;
- 75 Narrowly tailored using the least restrictive means reasonably available; and No broader than reasonably necessary to address the

to achieve ICANN's Mission. ICANN's current Bylaws describe this process and permit the decision maker to exercise its judgment in order to achieve "an appropriate and defensible balance among competing values."

While some degree of flexibility is needed, the language in the current Bylaws provides no principled basis for reconciling the principles in any particular situation. The proposed language articulates the standard to be applied when an ICANN decision maker is required to reconcile competing values. To facilitate this process and to limit opportunities for abuse, the CCWG-Accountability proposes to create a two-tiered values statement consisting of ICANN "Commitments" and

"Core Values."

To the extent that this kind of reconciliation would impinge on one or more of the fundamental Commitments, the proposed language would require the decision maker to meet a high bar, demonstrating that any balancing is necessary and likely to achieve an important public interest goal, and narrowly tailored to achieve that goal. The bar is set to be somewhat more flexible with respect to reconciliation of Core Values.

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:53 PM

**Deleted: Guarantees** 

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:53 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:59 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:59 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:53 PM

**Deleted: Guarantees** 

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

#### specified Substantial and Compelling Reason in the Public Interest.

76 In any situation where one Core Value must be reconciled with another, potentially competing Core Value, the balancing must further an important public interest in a way that is substantially related to that interest.

#### Section 2. CORE VALUES.

- In performing its Mission, the following core values should guide the decisions and actions of ICANN:
- Preserving and enhancing the operational stability, reliability, security, and global Interoperability of the Internet.
- Respecting the creativity, innovation, and flow of information made possible by the Internet by limiting ICANN's activities to those matters within ICANN's mission requiring or significantly benefiting from global coordination.
- Employing open and transparent policy development mechanisms that (i) promote well-informed decisions based on expert advice, and (ii) ensure that those entities most affected can assist in the policy development process.
- Making decisions by applying documented policies neutrally and objectively, with integrity

- Commitments. In performing its 83 Mission, the following core values should guide the decisions and actions of ICANN: ICANN must operate for the benefit of the Internet community as a whole, carrying out its activities in conformity with relevant principles of international law and applicable law and international conventions and through open and transparent processes that enable competition and open entry in Internet-related markets, and that reflect the Commitments and Core Values the Fundamental Rights set forth below. Specifically, ICANN's action must:
  - Preserveing and enhanceing the operational stability, reliability, security, global interoperability, resilience, and openness of the DNS and the Internet; Maintain the capacity and ability to coordinate the internet DNS at the overall level and to work for the maintenance of a single, interoperable Internet; Respecting the creativity, innovation, and flow of information made possible by
- This additional language is derived from ICANN's current Articles of Incorporation. This language also supports Affirmation of Commitments language, including Section 3, in which ICANN "commits to: (a) ensure that decisions made related to the global technical coordination of the DNS are made in the public interest and are accountable and transparent; (b) preserve the security, stability and resiliency of the DNS; (c) promote competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice in the DNS marketplace; and (d) facilitate international participation in DNS technical coordination."
- In AoC Section 9.2 and AoC Section 3(b) ICANN commits to preserve the security, stability and resiliency of the DNS.
- In AoC Section 8(a), ICANN
  affirms its commitments to
  maintain the capacity and
  ability to coordinate the Internet
  DNS at the overall level and to
  work for the maintenance of a
  single, interoperable Internet.
- In AoC Section 8(c), ICANN

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:54 PM

**Deleted: Guarantees** 

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM

Deleted: m

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM

Deleted: m

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:54 PM

**Deleted: Guarantees** 

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 22 of 102,

and fairness. ALSO: Bylaws
Section 3: ICANN shall not
apply its standards, policies,
procedures, or practices
inequitably or single out any
particular party for disparate
treatment unless justified by
substantial and reasonable
cause, such as the promotion
of effective competition.

 Remaining accountable to the Internet community through mechanisms that enhance ICANN's effectiveness. the Internet by limiting ICANN's activities to matters that are within ICANN's Mission and requireing or significantly benefit from global coordination;

Employing open, transparent and bottom-up, private sector led multistakeholder policy development mechanisms processes that (i) seeks input from the public, for whose benefit ICANN shall in all events act, (ii) promote wellinformed decisions based on expert advice, and (iii) ensure that those entities most affected can assist in the policy development process; Makeing decisions by applying documented policies consistently, neutrally, objectively, and fairly, with integrity and fairness without singling out any particular party for disparate discriminatory treatment unless justified by substantial and reasonable cause, such as the promotion of effective competition; Remaining accountable to the Internet Community through mechanisms defined in the Bylaws that enhance ICANN's effectiveness.

commits to operate as a multistakeholder, private sector led organization with input from the public, for whose benefit ICANN shall in all events act.

- The changes in the current Bylaws for Core Value #8 reflect and incorporate current Bylaws Section 3. On NON-DISCRIMINATORY TREATMENT. The OED defines "disparate" as "Essentially different in kind; not able to be compared." "Discriminatory" is defined as "making or showing an unfair or prejudicial distinction between different categories of people or things." This change was suggested by one of the CCWG-Accountability's independent experts.
- In AoC Section 9.1, ICANN commits to maintain and improve robust mechanisms for public input, accountability, and transparency."

9 Core Values: In performing its 96 Mission, the following core values should guide the decisions and actions of ICANN:

- 4. Seeking and supporting broad, informed participation reflecting the functional, geographic, and cultural diversity of the Internet at all levels of policy development and decision-making.
- Core Values: In performing its Mission, the following core values should also guide the decisions and actions of ICANN:
- Seeking and supporting broad, informed participation reflecting the functional, geographic, and cultural diversity of the Internet at all levels of policy development and decision-making to ensure that
- In AoC Section 7, ICANN commits to "fact-based policy development, cross-community deliberations, and responsive consultation procedures that provide detailed explanations of the basis for decisions, including how comments have influenced the development of policy consideration."
- 105 AoC 3(a) provides that ICANN will ensure that decisions made

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:10 AM

Deleted: m

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:11 AM

Deleted: m

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:11 AM

Deleted: m

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 23 of 102,

- 3. To the extent feasible and appropriate, delegating coordination functions to or recognizing the policy role of other responsible entities that reflect the interests of affected parties.
- 5. Where feasible and appropriate, depending on market mechanisms to promote and sustain a competitive environment.
- 6. Introducing and promoting competition in the registration of domain names where practicable and beneficial in the public interest.
- 9. Acting with a speed that is responsive to the needs of the Internet while, as part of the decision-making process, obtaining informed input from those entities most affected.
- 11. While remaining rooted in the private sector, recognizing that governments and public authorities are responsible for public policy and duly taking into account governments' or public authorities' recommendations

- decisions are made in the global public interest identified through the bottom-up, multistakeholder policy development process and are accountable, transparent, and respect the bottom-up multistakeholder nature of ICANN process;
- To the extent feasible and appropriate, delegating coordination functions to or recognizing the policy role of other responsible entities that reflect the interests of affected parties and the roles of both ICANN's internal bodies and external expert bodies;
- Where feasible and appropriate, depending on market mechanisms to promote and sustain a healthy competitive environment in the DNS market that enhances consumer trust and choice.
- Introducing and promoting competition in the registration of domain names where practicable and beneficial in the public interest as identified through the bottom-up, multistakeholder policy development process.
- Operate with efficiency and excellence, acting in a fiscally responsible and accountable manner and at a speed that is responsive to the needs of the global Internet community.
- While remaining rooted in the private sector, recognizing that governments and public authorities are responsible for

- related to the global technical coordination of the DNS are made in the public interest and are accountable and transparent.
- Text has been added in an attempt to address the difficulty in defining "public interest" without reference to the substantive issue in question, the context in which the issue arises, and the process through which it is identified. Does this solve the problem? Is the language redundant and unnecessary in light of the Commitment to operate for the benefit of the public?
- or In AoC Section 9.3, ICANN commits to promote "competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice."
- 08 AoC 3(c) provides that ICANN will "promote competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice in the DNS marketplace."
- 109 In AoC Section 9.3, ICANN commits to promote "competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice." See discussion above re "public interest"
- 110 In AoC Section 7, ICANN
  "commits to adhere to
  transparent and accountable
  budgeting processes."
- III In AoC Section 8, ICANN commits to "operate as a multistakeholder, private sector led organization." AoC Section 8

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 98

public policy and duly taking into account the public policy advice of governments and public authorities in accordance with the **Bylaws** and to the extent consistent with these Fundamental Commitments and Core Values.

[Not advance] [Refrain from advancing] the interests of one or more interest groups at the expense of others

further provides that ICANN is a private organization and not controlled by any one entity.

112 In AoC Section 4, ICANN commits to perform analyses to ensure that its decisions are in the public interest, and not just the interests of a particular set of stakeholders.

## Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:54 PM

**Deleted: Guarantees** 

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:33 PM

Comment [6]: 06 Adler note: Will both alternatives be left in the report?

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Deleted: c

Deleted: m

ice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:11 AM

Deleted: c

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:11 AM

Deleted: v

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

ary Jett 4/30/2015 3:33 PM

Comment [7]: 07 <u>← These cross</u> references need to be updated. (a) and (b) are no longer used, and this is confusing as written]]

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:44 PM

Deleted: <#>That this defining and establishing clause of the Fundamental BylawsBylaws can only be changed by the process mentioned in b) above (that it, it is listed in the provision in a) above).

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

**Deleted:** Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

## 2.3 Fundamental Bylaws

### 2.3.1 What is a "Fundamental Bylaw"

ICANN's Bylaws can generally be changed by resolution of the Board. With a 2/3 majority, the Board can change the rules of the game within ICANN. The CCWG-Accountability believes that some aspects of ICANN's Bylaws should be harder to change than others. These would be deemed Fundamental Bylaws. The Core Mission, Commitments, and Values of ICANN, or core features of the accountability tools set out in this Report, would be examples of things that the Board on its own should not be able to change.

## 2.3.2 Establishing Fundamental Bylaws

The CCWG-Accountability therefore proposes the creation of Fundamental Bylaws. They become fundamental by identifying them as such, and by defining a different (and more difficult) process to change them than the process used for general Bylaws changes.

#### To implement this, a new provision would be added to the Bylaws that sets out:

- Which sections of the Bylaws are Fundamental Bylaws (i.e. a list of the articles / sections / subsections that are Fundamental - which would include this new provision)
- How new Fundamental Bylaws can be defined and how existing Fundamental Bylaws can be changed or removed
- Legal advice has confirmed this proposition is feasible

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 25 of 102

## 2.3.3 Adding new or changing existing Fundamental Bylaws

- It is important to be able to define new Fundamental <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> over time, or to change or remove existing ones, as the purpose of these accountability reforms would not be served if ICANN could not change in response to the changing Internet environment. On the other hand, there appears to be consensus that ICANN should be able to expand its Mission only under very limited circumstances. To establish a new Fundamental Bylaw or to change or remove an existing one, the following steps would be followed where the <a href="Board">Board</a> (or the staff through the <a href="Board">Board</a>) is proposing the addition:
  - The <u>Board</u> would propose the new Fundamental Bylaw or a change to / removal of an existing one through the usual process, but would need to identify it as a Fundamental Bylaw Proposal throughout the process.
  - The Board would need to cast 3/4 of votes in favor of the change (higher than the usual threshold of 2/3).
  - 3. The new community power set out in 2.6.4 to approve changes to Fundamental Bylaws would apply. The threshold to approve the change would be set at a high bar, similar to the level of support needed to recall the entire Board.
  - 4. If the change were agreed, then the new Fundamental Bylaw would appear in the Bylaws wherever it had to, and reference to the text as a Fundamental Bylaw would be added to the part of the Bylaws that lists them. In the case of an amendment, the text would be amended. In the case of a removal, the text would be removed and the reference to that part would be removed.

#### 18 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> welcomes feedback on whether there is a need, as part of Work Stream 1 (pre-Transition), to provide for any other means for other parts of the ICANN system to be able to propose new Fundamental <u>Bylaws</u> or changes to existing ones. In particular, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> welcomes feedback on whether the Mission Statement should be subject to even higher bars.

# 2.3.4 Which of the current <u>Bylaws</u> would become Fundamental <u>Bylaws</u>?

- The general approach should be to have only critical matters defined in the Fundamental Bylaws to avoid introducing unnecessary rigidity into ICANN's structures. It would harm, not help, accountability to make changes to Bylaws in general face the same thresholds as are proposed for Fundamental Bylaws. In the CCWG-Accountability's view, "critical matters" are those that define the corporation's scope and Mission, and the core accountability tools the community requires. Accordingly, the following would be Fundamental Bylaws in the first instance:
  - The Mission / Commitments, / Core Values;
  - 2. The Independent Review process:

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC </u>

Page 26 of 102,

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:35 PM Deleted: 6

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 10:11 AM

Deleted: m

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM **Deleted:** April 30

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

- 3. The manner in which Fundamental Bylaws can be amended;
- 4. The powers set out in section 2.6 of this report;
- Reviews that are part of the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u>'s work the IANA Function Review and any others they may require;

#### **QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:**

3) Do you agree that the introduction of Fundamental <u>Bylaws</u> would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation, <u>including the list of which Bylaws should become Fundamental Bylaws</u>? If not, please detail how you would recommend amending these requirements.

## 2.4 Independent Review Panel Enhancement

#### INTRODUCTION

- The consultation process undertaken by ICANN produced numerous comments calling for overhaul and reform of ICANN's existing Independent Review Process (IRP). Commenters called for ICANN to be held to a *substantive standard of behavior* rather than just an evaluation of whether or not its action was taken in good faith. Commenters called for a process that was *binding* rather than merely advisory. Commenters also strongly urged that the IRP be *accessible*, both financially and from a standing perspective, transparent, efficient, and that it be designed to produce *consistent and coherent results* that will serve as a guide for future actions.
- The process described below calls for a standing, independent panel of skilled jurists/arbitrators who are retained by ICANN and can be called upon over time and across issues to resolve disputes regarding whether ICANN is staying within its limited technical Mission, whether it is abiding by policies adopted by the multistakeholder community, and whether in carrying out its mission and applying consensus policies it is acting in accordance with the <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a>, to the community and its Core Values, as required by the proposed <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a>. (See, Statement of Mission, <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a>, and Core Values.)
- The proposal calls for a fully *independent* judicial/arbitral function. The purpose of a standing panel is to ensure that panelists are not beholden to ICANN or any of its constituent bodies but a core skill of this IRP's panelists is the need to build a thorough and detailed understanding of how ICANN's Mission is implemented, and its commitments and values applied over time and across a variety of situations.
  - Purpose of the IRP: The overall purpose is to ensure that ICANN does not exceed
    the scope of its limited technical mission and, in carrying out that mission, acts in a
    manner that respects community-agreed fundamental rights, freedoms, and values.
    - Empower the community and affected individuals/entities to prevent "mission creep," enforce compliance with established multistakeholder

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:42 PM

Deleted: 6

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:44 PM

Deleted: s

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:36 PM

Deleted: the Separation Review;

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:36 PM

Deleted: <#>The CCWG is interested in views from the community about whether there are other parts of the Bylaws that should be protected by making them Fundamental Bylaws. ...

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 8:03 AM

Comment [8]: 08Per Kavouss' comment

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 8:03 AM

Deleted: s

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:35 PM

Deleted: in all cases

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:36 PM

Deleted: they are But

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 27 of 102,

- policies, provide redress for due process violations, and protect the multistakeholder process through meaningful, affordable, access to expert review of ICANN actions.
- Ensure that ICANN is accountable to the community and individuals/entities for actions outside its mission or that violate community-approved standards of behavior, including violations of established ICANN policies.
- c. Reduce disputes going forward by creating precedent to guide and inform ICANN Board, staff, SOs/ACs, and the community in connection with policy development and implementation.
- A Standing Panel: The IRP should be a standing judicial/arbitral panel tasked with reviewing and acting on complaints brought by individuals, entities, and/or the community who have been materially harmed by ICANN's action or inaction in violation of commitments made in ICANN's Articles of Incorporation and/or Bylaws, including commitments spelled out in the proposed Statement of Mission, Commitments, & Core Values. This reflects proposed changes and enhancements to ICANN's existing Independent Review Process.
- 3. Initiation of an IRP: An aggrieved party would trigger the IRP by filing a complaint alleging that a specified action or inaction is not within ICANN's Mission or that is undertaken in manner that violates ICANN's Commitments, to the community and/or Core Values. [Sidley Note: Matters specifically reserved to any "Members" of ICANN in the Articles or Bylaws would be excluded from IRP review. Likewise, the IRP could also not address matters that are so material to the Board that it would undermine its statutory obligations and fiduciary roles to allow the IRP to bind the Board.]
- Possible Outcomes of the IRP: Decision that an action/failure to act (a) is or is not
  within ICANN's Mission and/or (b) was undertaken in a manner that violates ICANN's
  Commitments or Core Values. The intent is that IRP decisions should be binding on
  ICANN.
  - a. Decisions of the IRP are not subject to appeal (except for review of very limited issues such whether the outcome exceeded the permissible scope of the arbitration or was procured by fraud or corruption. However, the panel may not direct the Board or ICANN on how to amend specific decisions, it shall only be able to make decisions that confirm a decision by ICANN, or cancel a decision, totally or in parts.
  - b. This balance between the absence of appeal and the limitation to the type of decision made is intended to mitigate the potential effect that one key decision of the panel might have on several <u>third</u> parties, and to avoid that the panel's outcome overcomes the <u>Board</u> in its fiduciary duties.

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM Deleted: Guarantees Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:53 PM Deleted: [Sidley Note: This standing panel could be supported by an independent secretariat function at a third party arbitration provider, such as that International Court of Arbitration at the International Chamber of Commerce, who could provide the functionality of transparent public dockets, court clerk services, and organization for the panelist]. Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM **Deleted:** Guarantees Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM **Deleted:** Guarantees Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:37 PM Deleted: on a basis Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:37 PM Deleted: to procedural issues, in front of California courts). Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 28 of 102,

- Standing: Any person/group/entity "materially affected" by an ICANN decision maker that (a) exceeds the scope of ICANN's limited Mission; (b) has been undertaken in a manner that violates ICANN's <u>Commitments</u> and/or Core Values; or (c) violates an established ICANN policy.
  - a. Interim (prospective, interlocutory, injunctive, status quo preservation) relief will be available in advance of <a href="Board/management/staff">Board/management/staff</a> action where a complainant can demonstrate:
  - b. Harm that cannot be cured once a decision has been taken or for which there is no adequate remedy once a decision has been taken;
  - Either (a) a likelihood of success on the merits or (b) sufficiently serious questions going to the merits; and
  - A balance of hardships tipping decidedly toward the party seeking the relief
- 6. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> recommends giving the community, as described in section 2.6.1, the right to have standing before the IRP. In such a case, the burden of the legal fees would be on ICANN. The precise process for such a case is still under development.
- 7. In their letter dated 15 April 2015, the CWG-Stewardship-Stewardship indicated "As such any appeal mechanism developed by the CCWG-Accountability should not cover ccTLD delegation/re-delegation issues as these are expected to be developed by the ccTLD community through the appropriate processes". As requested by the CWG-Stewardship, decisions regarding ccTLD delegations or revocations would be excluded from standing, until relevant appeal mechanisms have been developed by the ccTLD community, in coordination with other parties.
- 8. Standard of Review: A party challenging an action or inaction has the burden to demonstrate that the complained-of action violates either (a) substantive limitations on the permissible scope of ICANN's actions, or (b) decision-making procedures, in each case as set forth in ICANN's By-laws, Articles of Incorporation, or Statement of Mission, Commitments, and Core Values.
- 9. Composition of Panel; Expertise: Significant legal expertise, particularly international arbitration expertise and expertise, developed over time, about the DNS and ICANN's policies, practices, and procedures. At a minimum, Panelists should receive training on the workings and management of the domain name system. Panelists must have access to skilled technical experts upon request. In addition to legal expertise and a strong understanding of the DNS, panelists may confront issues where highly technical, civil society, business, diplomatic, and regulatory skills are needed. To the extent that individual panelists have one or more of these areas of expertise, the process must ensure that this expertise is available upon request.
  - a. While most of the working group was comfortable with this formulation, some participants prefer to require that the panelists themselves

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM

**Deleted:** Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:54 PM

Deleted: [Sidley Note: Standing would also necessarily require an agreement to be bound by the outcome of the IRP process on behalf of the person invoking it]. [Sidley Note: Intervention by affected third parties may also be allowed under the IRP rules of procedure].

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:55 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:56 PM

Deleted: [Sidley Note: may wish to add, (c) in violation of the California Corporations Code as interpreted by courts of competent jurisdiction].

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 29 of 102,

possess the requisite skill sets – of course, individual panelists need not possess every kind of expertise, rather, they suggest that taken together the panel should possess the requisite skills.

10. Diversity: Geographic diversity. English as primary working language with provision of translation services for claimants as needed. The Standing Panel members should have diversity in geographic and cultural representation. Diversity of experience will be considered in completing the composition of the Panel. Reasonable efforts should be undertaken to achieve such diversity.

#### 11. Size of Panel

- a. Standing Panel 7
- b. Decisional Panel 1 or 3 Panelists
- 12. Independence: Members must be independent of ICANN, including ICANN SOs and ACs. Members should be compensated at a rate that cannot decline during their fixed term; no removal except for specified cause (corruption, misuse of position for personal use, etc.) To ensure independence, term limits should apply, and post-term appointment to Board, NomCom, or other positions within ICANN would be prohibited.
- Selection and Appointment: The selection of panelists would follow a 3-step process:
  - a. Third party international arbitral bodies would nominate candidates
  - b. The ICANN Board would select panelists and propose appointees.
  - c. The community mechanism (see section 2.6) would be asked to confirm appointments.
- 14. **Recall or other Accountability**: Appointments made for a fixed term with no removal except for specified cause (corruption, misuse of position for personal use, etc.).

#### 15. Settlement Efforts:

- Reasonable efforts, as specified in a public policy, must be made to resolve disputes informally prior to/in connection with filing an IRP case.
- Parties to cooperatively engage informally, but either party may inject independent dispute resolution facilitator (mediator) after initial CEP meeting. Either party can terminate informal dispute resolution efforts (CEP or mediation) if, after specified period, that party's concludes in good faith that further efforts are unlikely to produce agreement.
- The process must be governed by clearly understood and prepublished rules applicable to both parties and be subject to strict time limits.

#### 16. **Decision Making:**

 In each case, a single or 3 member panel will be drawn from standing panels. In single member panel, ICANN and complaining party agree Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:56 PM

Deleted: [The location of the panel would need to be specified and could be limited to Los Angeles or other locations where ICANN has offices.]



CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 30 of 102

- on panelist. In 3-member panel cases, each party selects one panelist, and those panelists select a third. We anticipate that the Standing Panel would draft, issue for comment, and revise procedural rules. Focus on streamlined, simplified processes with rules that are easy to understand and follow.
- b. Panel decisions will be based on each IRP panelist's assessment of the merits of the claimant's case. The panel may undertake a de novo review of the case, make findings of fact, and issue decisions based on those facts. All decisions will be documented and made public and will reflect a well-reasoned application of the standard to be applied (i.e., the Statement of Mission, Commitments, and Core Values.

#### 17. Decision:

- Panel decisions (where there is more than one panelist) would be determined by a simple majority. Alternatively, this could be included in the category of procedures that the IRP itself should be empowered to set
- b. The CCWG-Accountability recommends that IRP decisions be "precedential" meaning, that deference should a panel give to prior decisions? By conferring precedential weight on panel decisions, the IRP can provide guidance for future actions and inaction by ICANN decision-makers, which is valuable. It also reduces the chances of inconsistent treatment of one claimant or another, based on the specific individuals making up the decisional panel in particular cases. But this makes it more likely that a "bad" decision in one case affects other cases going forward.
- c. It is expected that judgments of the IRP would be enforceable in the court of the US and other countries that accept international arbitration results.

#### 18. Accessibility and Cost:

- a. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> recommends that ICANN would bear the administrative the costs of maintaining the system (including Panelist salaries). The Panel may provide for loser pays/fee shifting in the event it identifies a challenge or defense as frivolous or abusive. ICANN should seek to establish access to pro bono representation for community, non-profit complainants.
- The Panel should complete work expeditiously; issuing a scheduling order early in the process, and in the ordinary course should issue decisions within a standard time frame.
- Implementation: The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposes that the revised IRP provisions be adopted as Fundamental <u>Bylaws</u>.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:56 PM **Deleted:** [

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:56 PM

Deleted: ?]

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:56 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 31 of 102,

20. Transparency: The community has expressed concerns regarding the ICANN document/information access policy and implementation. Free access to relevant information is an essential element of a robust independent review process. We recommend reviewing and enhancing the DIDP as part of the accountability enhancements in Work Stream 2.

## 126 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES

- 4) Do you agree that the proposed improvements to the IRP would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.
- A detailed list of questions regarding principles and implementation for the IRP is provided in Appendix I. The <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> Accountability would appreciate detailed community input to guide its work into providing more detailed requirements for the enhanced IRP. A specific community input form is provided.

### 2.5 Reconsideration Process Enhancement

#### 29 INTRODUCTION

The CCWG-Accountability proposes a number of key reforms to ICANN's Request for Reconsideration process, whereby the ICANN Board of Directors is obliged to reconsider a recent decision or action / inaction by ICANN's Board or staff, and which is provided for in Article IV, section 2 of ICANN's Bylaws. The key reforms proposed include: the scope of permissible requests has been expanded to include Board/staff actions or inactions that contradict ICANN's mission or core values, and the time for filing a Request for Reconsideration has been extended from 15 to 30 days. Additionally, the grounds for summary dismissal have been narrowed and the ICANN Board of directors must make determinations on all requests (rather than a committee handling staff issues). Another proposed change is that ICANN's ombudsman should make the initial substantive evaluation of the requests to aid the Board Governance Committee in its recommendation, and then requesters are provided an opportunity to rebut the BGC's recommendation before a final decision by the entire Board. More transparency requirements

#### 131 STANDING

- Amend "who" has proper standing to file a Reconsideration Request to widen its scope by including <a href="Board/staff">Board/staff</a> actions/inactions that contradict ICANN's mission or core values (was only policies before). It is noted that under the existing <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> paragraph 2 significantly reduces the rights purportedly granted in paragraph 1 of the Reconsideration Request process.
- 133 ICANN's Bylaws could be revised (added text in red below):

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 32 of 102,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 8:03 AM

Comment [9]: 09Per Kavouss' comment

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 8:03 AM

Deleted: s

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

- ICANN shall have in place a process by which any person or entity materially affected by an action of ICANN may request review or reconsideration of that action by the Board
- b. Any person or entity may submit a request for reconsideration or review of an ICANN action or inaction ("Reconsideration Request") to the extent that he, she, or it have been adversely affected by:
- One or more ICANN Board or staff actions or inactions that contradict established ICANN policy(ies), its mission, core values; or
- b. One or more actions or inactions of the ICANN <u>Board</u> that have been taken or refused to be taken without consideration of <u>material relevant</u> information, except where the party submitting the request could have submitted, but did not submit, the information for the <u>Board</u>'s consideration at the time of action or refusal to act; or
- C. One or more actions or inactions of the ICANN <u>Board</u> that are taken as a result of the Board's reliance on false or inaccurate <u>material</u> relevant information.
- In their letter dated 15 April 2015, the CWG-Stewardship requested indicated "As such, any appeal mechanism developed by the CCWG-Accountability should not cover ccTLD delegation / re-delegation issues as these are expected to be developed by the ccTLD community through the appropriate processes." As requested by the CWG-Stewardship, decisions regarding ccTLD delegations or revocations would be excluded from standing, until relevant appeal mechanisms have been developed by the ccTLD community, in coordination with other interested parties.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

#### STANDARD OF REVIEW

The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposals in terms of standard of review are as follows:

- Broaden the types of decisions, which can be re-examined to include <u>Board</u>/staff action/inaction against ICANN's mission or core values (as stated in <u>Bylaws</u> / Articles).
- Provide more transparency in dismissal process
- □ Provide <u>Board</u> with reasonable right to dismiss frivolous requests, but not on the grounds that one didn't participate in ICANN's public comment or on the claim one is vexatious or querulous, which is too subjective.
- ☐ Propose to amend Paragraph 9 on BGC summary dismissal as follows:
- The <u>Board</u> Governance Committee shall review each Reconsideration Request upon its receipt to determine if it is sufficiently stated. The <u>Board</u> Governance Committee may summarily dismiss a Reconsideration Request if: (i) the requestor fails to meet the requirements for bringing a Reconsideration Request; (ii) it is frivolous <del>querulous or vexatious</del>; or (<del>iii)</del> the requestor had notice and opportunity to, but did not, participate in the public comment period relating to the contested action, if applicable. The <u>Board</u> Governance Committee's summary dismissal of a Reconsideration Request shall be <u>documented</u> and promptly posted on the Website.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 33 of 102,

#### COMPOSITION

- The group considers there is need to rely less on the legal department (who holds a strong legal 139 obligation to protect the corporation) to guide the BGC on its recommendations. More Board member engagement is needed in the overall decision-making process.
- Requests should no longer go to ICANN's lawyers (in-house or out-house) for the first substantive evaluation. Instead, the Requests could go to ICANN's Ombudsman for a first look, who could make the initial recommendation to the BGC. The Ombudsman may have more of an eye for fairness to the community in looking at these requests. Note the Bylaws charge the BGC with these duties, so BGC would utilize the Ombudsman instead of its current practice of ICANN's lawyers to aid the BGC's in its initial evaluation.
- All final determinations of reconsideration requests are to be made by the entire Board (not only requests about Board actions as is the current practice).

#### Amend Paragraph 3: 142

- The **Board** has designated the **Board** Governance Committee to review and consider any such Reconsideration Requests. The Board Governance Committee shall have the authority to:
  - ☐ Evaluate requests for review or reconsideration;
  - ☐ Summarily dismiss insufficient requests;
  - ☐ Evaluate requests for urgent consideration;
  - ☐ Conduct whatever factual investigation is deemed appropriate;
  - ☐ Request additional written submissions from the affected party, or from other parties;
  - ☐ Make a final determination on Reconsideration Requests regarding staff action or inaction, without reference to the Board of Directors; and
  - ☐ Make a recommendation to the Board of Directors on the merits of the request, as necessary.
- And delete Paragraph 15 since the Board will make all final decisions regarding requests related to staff action/inaction:

#### **DECISION-MAKING**

Transparency improvements are needed regarding the information that goes into the Board's decision-making process and the rationale for why decisions are ultimately taken. Recordings / transcripts should be posted of the substantive Board discussions on the option of the requester.

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 34 of 102

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 6:57 PM

Deleted: <#>For all Reconsideration Requests brought regarding staff action or inaction, the BoardBoard Governance Committee shall be delegated the authority by the BoardBoard of Directors to make a final determination and recommendation on the matter. BoardBoard consideration of the recommendation is not required. As the **BoardBoard Governance Committee** deems necessary, it may make recommendation to the BoardBoard for consideration and action. The BoardBoard Governance Committee's determination on staff action or inaction shall be posted on the Website. The BoardBoard Governance Committee's determination is final and establishes precedential value.

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

**Deleted:** Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

- 146 Provide a rebuttal opportunity to the BGC's final recommendation (although requesters can't raise new issues in a rebuttal) before the full Board finally decides.
- Adding hard deadlines to the process, including final determinations of the <u>Board</u> issued within 120 days from request. although a request for reconsideration will not stay the effect of Board
- Propose to amend reconsideration rules as follows (in red):
- The <u>Board</u> Governance Committee shall make a final <u>determination or a</u> recommendation to the <u>Board</u> with respect to a Reconsideration Request within thirty days following its receipt of the request, unless impractical, in which case it shall report to the <u>Board</u> the circumstances that prevented it from making a final recommendation and its best estimate of the time required to produce such a final <u>determination or</u> recommendation. In any event, the BGC's final recommendation to the <u>Board</u> shall be made within 90 days of receipt of the Request. The final recommendation shall be promptly posted on ICANN's website and shall address each of the arguments raised in the Request. The Requestor may file a rebuttal to the recommendation of the BGC within 15 days of receipt of it, which shall also be promptly posted to ICANN's website and provided to the entire <u>Board</u> for its evaluation.
- The <u>Board</u> shall not be bound to follow the recommendations of the <u>Board</u> Governance Committee. The final decision of the <u>Board</u> and its rational shall be made public as part of the preliminary report and minutes of the <u>Board</u> meeting at which action is taken. The <u>Board</u> shall issue its decision on the recommendation of the <u>Board</u> Governance Committee within 60 days of receipt of the Reconsideration Request or as soon thereafter as feasible. Any circumstances that delay the <u>Board</u> from acting within this timeframe must be identified and posted on ICANN's website. In any event, the <u>Board</u>'s final decision shall be made within 120 days of receipt of the Request. The final recommendation shall be promptly posted on ICANN's website and shall address each of the arguments raised in the request. The <u>Board</u>'s decision on the recommendation is final.

#### 151 ACCESSIBILITY

- Extend the time deadline for filing a Reconsideration Request from <u>15 to 30 days</u> from when Requester learns of the decision/inaction.
- 153 Amend paragraph 5 as follows:
  - All Reconsideration Requests must be submitted to an e-mail address designated by the Board Governance Committee within-fifteen 30 days after:
    - a) for requests challenging <u>Board</u> actions, the date on which information about the challenged <u>Board</u> action is first published in a resolution, unless the posting of the resolution is not accompanied by a rationale.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 35 of 102,

- In that instance, the request must be submitted within 30 days from the initial posting of the rationale; or
- for requests challenging staff actions, the date on which the party submitting the request became aware of, or reasonably should have become aware of, the challenged staff action; or
- c) for requests challenging either <u>Board</u> or staff inaction, the date on which the affected person reasonably concluded, or reasonably should have concluded, that action would not be taken in a timely manner.

#### 54 DUE PROCESS

- 155 ICANN's Document and Information Disclosure Policy (DIDP) should be improved to accommodate the legitimate need for requesters to obtain internal ICANN documents that are relevant to their requests.
- ls6 Provide all briefing materials supplied to the <u>Board</u> to the Requester should be provided so that they may know the arguments against them and have an opportunity to respond (subject to legitimate and documented confidentiality requirements).
- Final decisions should be issued sooner hard deadline of 120 days.
- Requesters should be provided more time to learn of action/inaction and to file the request.
- Transparency improvements throughout the process are called for, including more complete documentation and prompt publication of submissions and decisions including their rationale.
- 160 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES
- 5) Do you agree that the proposed improvements to the reconsideration process would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

Are the timeframes and deadlines proposed herein sufficient to meet the community's needs:

3 Is the scope of permissible requests broad / narrow enough to meet the community's needs?

### 2.6 Community Empowerment

#### 2.6.1 Mechanism to empower the community

Initial legal advice has indicated that the set of powers proposed in this report can be reserved to the ICANN multistakeholder community. More specifically there are approaches we can take

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 36 of <u>102</u>

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:46 PM Deleted: made available Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

within ICANN to make these powers legally available and enforceable.

- As overall comments, the CCWG-Accountability is largely agreed on the following:
  - 1. To be as restrained as possible in the degree of structural or organizing changes required in ICANN to create the mechanism for these powers
  - 2. To organize the mechanism along the same lines as the community that is, in line and compatible with the current SO / AC / SG structures (without making it impossible to change these in future)
- The subsections below explain the CCWG-Accountability's reference proposal for the Community Mechanism and the major alternative considered to it (2.6.1.1), and the proposed participants in the mechanism and their levels of influence (2.6.1.2).

## 2.6.1.1 The Community Mechanism: SO/AC Membership Model

- In its deliberations and in discussion with its independent legal counsel, it has become apparent that ICANN as a non-profit corporation organized under California law is able to reserve the multistakeholder community the powers the CCWG-Accountability is proposing for the community. To secure the delivery of these powers, however, ICANN needs to make use of membership or designator roles.
- While the status quo has elements of a designator model, efforts to simply expand the powers of the multistakeholder community through the Bylaws would be insufficient because such Bylaws would be unlikely to be enforceable to the degree the global multistakeholder community - or this <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> - would expect. In preparing for the environment that emerges following the end of the post-NTIA contract, our task as a CCWG-Accountability is to strengthen ICANN's accountability, not to allow it to be weakened. So the status quo is not an option.
- California law, similar to the law of many other jurisdictions, allows for membership of non-profit corporations. Members have certain powers provided by law that may be expanded upon through Articles and Bylaws in a manner that is enforceable.
- The CCWG-Accountability proposes a the creation of a formal membership body called the "SO/AC Membership model. This is the approach that, based on analysis so far, fits requirements best. This model, referred to here as the Reference Mechanism would have the following key characteristics:
  - a. The ICANN Supporting Organizations and Advisory Committees would each become a "Member" of ICANN, and through organization as unincorporated associations they would exercise the community powers proposed in this part of the Report.
  - In their role as Members, they would exercise the new community powers set out in 2.6.2-2.6.7 below. Our legal counsel have advised

Deleted: durable Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:46 PM Deleted: should be organised Carter 4/30/2015 6:02 PM Deleted: existing Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG e Jansen 4/29/2015 5:44 PM **Deleted:** 6....6.1.1), and the prop....[10] Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:38 PM **Deleted:** Reference Mechanism Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:47 PM Deleted: clear ...pparent that ... [11] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:12 AM Deleted: All the group's requi...[12] Deleted: . Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:48 PM Deleted: the best we could do ... [13] ce Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG...CWGe Jansen 4/29/2015 9:15 AM Deleted: Under the designate ... [15] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:49 PM **Deleted:** a range of powers ...[16] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:50 PM Deleted: has therefore decide ... [17] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:01 PM Deleted: Reference Mechanis ... [18] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:50 PM Deleted: n SO/AC Membersh ... [19] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:02 PM Deleted: e Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:52 PM Deleted: form unincorpor ... [20] Carter 4/30/2015 5:56 PM Deleted: and through Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:53 PM Deleted: members Carter 4/30/2015 5:39 PM Deleted: 6....6.2-6 ... [22]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:53 PM

Deleted: The lawyers are ... [23]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [9]

- that the powers we are proposing can be realized and enforced through this Membership model.
- c. All of the existing functions and work of the SOs and ACs would continue being done within the framework of the ICANN Bylaws. It is only the new accountability powers that would require use of the unincorporated associations.
- d. There would be no need for individuals or organizations to change the ways in which they participate in ICANN or the SOs or ACs to create the new "Members" or "unincorporated associations." Community participants would have the choice of opting in and participating in this new accountability system, or to simply keep on doing what they do today in an ICANN that is more accountable than it is today.
- Our legal advisors <u>have advised</u> that through this structure, there would be no material increase in the risks and liabilities individual ICANN participants face today. In fact, in some respects individual participants would be safer from hostile legal action than they are today.
- f. A set of practical questions and answers regarding unincorporated associations is also available in Appendix H (Sidley and Adler & Colvin Memo (Unincorporated associations))
- 5. The powers proposed can be implemented under the Reference Mechanism, and it has advantages in terms of enforceability. Because, according to legal counsel, the Membership model provides the clearest path for the community to exercise the six community powers explicitly sought by the CCWG-Accountability, it is our reference mechanism at this time.

In arriving at this SO/AC Membership Model, the primary alternative the CCWG-Accountability has investigated is a model based on "designators" — an SO/AC Designator Model.

Designators are a construct in California law that can achieve reliable enforcement of four of the six community powers sought, specifically with respect to community approval or blocking of changes of Bylaws and the selection and removal of Board Members. There is concern however, regarding the ease and reliability with which the other two community powers sought (approval of budget and strategic plan) can be enforced once created under the designator model, according to legal counsel. Legal counsel further advises that the SOs and ACs should organize themselves into unincorporated associations in both corporate governance models, whether a designator or membership structure, to ensure their ability to enforce their rights.

6. Legal Counsel advise that the Membership model creates the most straightforward mechanism for the community to attain the proposed powers to hold the ICANN Board accountable. In preparing for the environment that emerges following the end of the

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:53 PM

Comment [10]: 10This bullet wasn't in the Report legal counsel reviewed

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:54 PM

**Deleted:** they participate in to do anything that they currently do within ICANN

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:39 PM

Deleted: Our legal advisors are clear that under California law through this structure, there would be no material incre... [25]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:55 PM

Deleted: All the group'sCCW .... [26]

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:39 PM

Deleted: the reference

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:55 PM

Deleted: SO/AC Membership Model

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:40 PM

Deleted: mechanism

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:56 PM

Deleted: the tightest control c ... [27]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:40 PM

Deleted: has been suggested ... [28]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:03 PM

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:03 PM

Deleted:

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:40 PM

Deleted: Reference Mechanism

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:42 PM

Deleted: In this part of the re[...[30]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:04 PM

Deleted:

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:56 PM

Deleted: 2

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:51 PM

Deleted: Designators are a c ... [31]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:57 PM

Deleted: tightest control on... [32]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [24]

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 38 of 102

post-NTIA contract, our task as a CCWG-Accountability is to strengthen ICANN's accountability, not to allow it to be weakened. So the status quo is not an option and the community should select either a membership model or an empowered designator model to achieve that accountability.

7. Variations of these mechanisms were also discussed:

- a. The notion of creating a permanent <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> or a
   Community Council that was the sole "member" or "designator" was
   considered but rejected mainly because it created additional
   accountability problems and offered no accountability advantages
   compared with the Reference Mechanism;
- b. The notion of all SOs and ACs collectively creating an unincorporated association that would be the single member of ICANN. However this model "would add only complexity without contributing real advantages".
- c. The notion of a first step of change (in a timeframe consistent with Work Stream 1) focusing on changes in the <u>Bylaws</u> and current mechanisms only, while assessing the opportunity to go one step further as part of Work Stream 2.
- 8. None of the mechanism possibilities should be considered "off the table". The work of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> has proceeded quickly, and our counsel are rapidly becoming familiar with the complexities of ICANN's history and current approach to dealing with many of these matters.
- That said, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> is clearly of the view that the <u>SO/AC Membership</u>
   <u>Model</u> is the currently preferred approach, and relies on this in much of what follows.
- 10. How the Reference Mechanism operates (whether the votes are "cast" by the SOs and ACs as organized through a Membership model, or there is some community group where there are representatives, and/or model rules for the unincorporated associations) is an important implementation detail that will be developed by the CCWG-Accountability and open for thorough community consultation in our second Public Comment report.
- 11. Please see the additional detail that explains this model set out in Appendix H.

QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES

169

- 6) Do you agree that the introduction of a community mechanism to empower the community over certain Board decisions would enhance ICANN's accountability?
  - 7) What guidance, if any, would you provide to the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> regarding the proposed options? Please provide the underlying rationale in terms of required accountability features or protection against certain contingencies.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:43 PM

Deleted: true

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:43 PM

**Deleted:** Reference Mechanism Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:43 PM

Deleted: Reference Mechanism

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:58 PM

Deleted: SO/AC Membership ... [34]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:59 PM

Comment [11]: 11Add appendix #

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:06 PM

Comment [12]: 12Comment from

Jordan Carter: This needs fixing.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:00 PM

Formatted: Not Highlight

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:00 PM

Deleted: [Legal Assessment -Executive Summary, Summary Chart and Revised Governance...]. Key pieces of legal advice that helped the CCWG arrive at this Reference Mechanism are also available [on the wiki at / attached as Appendices # &.]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/20<u>15 9:00 PM</u>

Formatted: Not Highlight

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:00 PM

Formatted: Not Highlight

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:17 PM

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [33]

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 39 of 102,

## 2.6.1.2 Influence in the Community Mechanism

The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> considered the decision weights of the various parts of the community within the <u>SO/AC Membership Model</u> (or the <u>Designator model</u>). The following table sets out the Reference Option, which was the most supported approach among <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> participants:

Community segment	Reference Option "votes"
ASO	5
ccNSO	5
gNSO	5
At Large	5
GAC	5
SSAC	2
RSSAC	2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:08 PM

Deleted: mechanism

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:21 PM

**Comment [13]:** 13Table needs to not break across pages.

- 71 The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> also discussed two <u>further</u> approaches, neither of which <u>received</u> significant support:
  - 1. Alternative A Each SOs receives 4 "votes"; each AC receives 2 "votes"
  - 2. Alternative B Each SO and AC receives 5 "votes"
    - a. The rationale for the Reference Option is that it gives the bulk of influence on an equal basis between the three SOs for which ICANN deals with policy development and the two ACs that are structurally designed to represent stakeholders (Governments and Internet users, respectively) within ICANN, while still guaranteeing a say for the other ACs.
    - b. The reasons to allocate a lower number of "votes" to SSAC in the Reference Option is that it is a specific construct within ICANN designed to provide expertise on security and stability, rather than a group representing a community of stakeholders
    - c. For RSSAC, the reason is slightly different but relies on the limited size of the community of root server operators as well as the strong focus of their mission on operations (compared with ICANN's mission being focused mainly on policy).
    - d. The rationale for Alternative A is that it gives the bulk of influence to the SOs, while guaranteeing a say for the ACs on an equal basis between them. It is therefore more closely aligned with the existing structure of ICANN. It is therefore more closely aligned with the existing structure of ICANN.
    - e. The rationale for Alternative B is to give equal influence to each of the seven SOs and ACs.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:03 PM

Deleted: alternative

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:40 AM

Deleted: 1

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:53 PM

Moved (insertion) [64]

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:00 PM

Deleted: and in keeping ICANN rooted in the private sector.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 40 of 102,

- f. The logic for 5 "votes" in the Reference Option for the higher number is to allow for greater diversity of views, including the ability to represent all the ICANN regions in each SO. The logic for 4 "votes" in Alternative A is to allow for appropriate coverage across SGs in the GNSO.
- g. The Reference Option emerged as part of Work Party 1's deliberations following up on the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>'s discussions in Singapore. Alternatives A and B emerged recently in deliberations and of the whole <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>.
- h. The subsidiary option discussed in Istanbul of 2 votes for the first five SOs and ACs, and one vote for the remaining two, has not been pursued.

#### 172 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

8) What guidance, if any, would you provide to the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> regarding the proposed options related to the relative influence of the various groups in the community mechanism? Please provide the underlying rationale in terms of required accountability features or protection against certain contingencies.

## 2.6.1.3 Governance models and community powers

Please refer to appendix H produced by the legal firms.

## 2.6.2 Power: reconsider/reject budget or strategy/operating plans

- The right to set budgets and strategic direction is a critical governance power for an <u>organization</u>. By allocating resources and defining the goals to which they are directed, strategic/operating plans and budgets have a material impact on what ICANN does and how effectively it fulfills its role.
- Today, ICANN's <u>Board</u> makes final decisions on strategy, operations plans and budgets. While ICANN consults the community in developing strategic/business plans, there is no mechanism defined in the <u>Bylaws that</u> requires ICANN to develop such plans in a way that includes a community feedback process. Even if feedback was unanimous, the <u>Board</u> could still opt to ignore it today.
- This new power would give the community the ability to consider strategic & operating plans and budgets after they are approved by the <a href="Board">Board</a> (but before they come into effect) and reject them based on perceived inconsistency with the purpose, mission and role set out in ICANN's <a href="Articles and Bylaws">Articles and Bylaws</a>, the global public interest, the needs of ICANN stakeholders, financial stability or other matters of concern to the community.

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 41 of <u>102</u>

#### Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:53 PM

Moved up [64]: It is therefore more closely aligned with the existing structure of ICANN and in keeping ICANN rooted in the private sector.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:44 AM

Deleted: The CCWG is interested in community views on the relative influence particular SOs and ACs, or classes of these, should have.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:59 PM

Deleted: J

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

- Time would be included in planning and budgeting processes for the community to consider adopted plans and decide whether to reject <u>such plans</u> (timeframe to be determined). These processes would also need to set out the required level of detail for such documents. Note that improvements to the community's input into these processes are for consideration by the CCWG-Accountability as part of Work Stream 2 efforts.
- If the community exercised this power, the <u>Board</u> would have to absorb the feedback that came with the decision, make adjustments and pass amended plans. The planning process should be structured so this can be done before there was any day-to-day impact on ICANN's business arising from the power being exercised.
- In a situation of significant and sustained disagreement between the community and the Board regarding a proposed annual budget, ICANN would temporarily continue to operate according the previous year's approved budget. The Board must however resolve the situation of not operating with an approved budget. Eventually it will have to reconcile itself to the community's view. If the Board is unable or unwilling to do so, other mechanisms (as set out in this part of the First Public Comment Report) are available if the community wanted to take the matter further.
- This power does not allow the community to re-write a plan or a budget: it is a process that requires reconsideration of such documents by the <u>Board</u> if the community feels they are not acceptable. Where a plan or budget has been sent back, all the issues must be <u>raised</u> on that first return. That plan or budget cannot be sent back again with new issues raised, but the community can reject a subsequent version where it does not accept the <u>Board</u>'s response to the previous rejection.
- As this power would become part of existing planning processes (incorporated into the <u>Bylaws</u> as required), it does not raise questions of standing in respect of someone raising a complaint.
- At the appropriate point in the planning cycle the challenge period would be open, and any participant in the community powers mechanism would be able to raise the question. A 2/3 level of support in the mechanism would be required in the mechanism to reject a first time: a 3/4 level of support for subsequent rejection/s.
- 183 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:
- 9) Do you agree that the power for the community to reject a budget or strategic plan would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend amending these requirements.
- 2.6.3 Power: reconsider/reject changes to ICANN "standard" Bylaws
- This section applies to "standard" Bylaws all those bylaws that are not Fundamental Bylaws (see 2.6.4 below).

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:49 PM

**Comment [14]:** 14Addition by Jordan Carter

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:01 PM

**Comment [15]:** 15May have already been address by changing to "raised"

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 5:57 PM

Deleted: tabled

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:07 PM

Deleted: [Sidley Note: "Tabled" is unclear. Does tabled mean "explicitly raised" or "presented formally for reconsideration"]

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:45 AM

Deleted: Would it better to focus on ensuring community input is duly taken into account in the development process leading up ultimate adoption of the budget or strategic plan by the board?

Adam Peake 4/28/2015 11:21 PM

**Formatted:** Font:(Default) Helvetica, 11 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Frace Abunamad 4/30/2015 7:50 PM

Comment [16]: 16Addition by Jordan

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:49 PM

Deleted: .

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 42 of 102,

ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u> set out many of the details for how power is exercised in ICANN, including by setting out the company's Mission, <u>Commitments</u> and Core Values. Changes to those <u>Bylaws</u> are generally the right of the <u>Board</u>. It is possible for the <u>Board</u> to make <u>Bylaws</u> changes that the community does not support. For example, the <u>Board</u> could unilaterally change the ccNSO's Policy Development Policy, or the SG structure of the GNSO, or the composition of the Nominating Committee.

This power would give the community the right to reject proposed <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> changes after they are approved by the <a href="Board">Board</a> (but before they come into effect). This would most likely be where a proposed change altered the Mission, <a href="Commitments">Commitments</a> and Core Values, or had a negative impact on ICANN's ability to fulfill its purpose in the community's opinion, but would be available in response to any proposed <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> change.

The time required for this power to be exercised would be included in the <u>Bylaws</u> adoption process (probably a two-week window following <u>Board</u> approval). If the community exercises this power, the <u>Board</u> would have to absorb the feedback, make adjustments, and propose a new set of amendments to the <u>Bylaws</u>.

It would require a 3/4 level of support in the community mechanism to reject a proposed bylaw change. Note that for the <u>Board</u> to propose a <u>Bylaws</u> change requires a 2/3 vote in favor.

This power does not allow the community to re-write a proposed <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> change: it is a rejection process where the <a href="Board">Board</a> gets a clear signal the community is not happy. There is no limit to the number of times a proposed change can be rejected, but the threshold for sending one back is a supermajority in the community mechanism set out in 2.6.1 above, to limit any potential for abuse of this power.

#### 191 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

10) Do you agree that the power for the community to reject a proposed bylaw change would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

### 2.6.4 Power: approve changes to "Fundamental" Bylaws

As outlined in section 2.3, the CCWG-Accountability is proposing that some core elements of the Bylaws be defined as "fundamental". Fundamental Bylaws will be harder to amend or replace, and through a different process, than the rest of the Bylaws. The intention is to make sure that matters like critical aspects of the powers and processes required to maintain ICANN's accountability to the community, and the organization's purpose and core values, are highly unlikely to change.

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:57 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:57 PM

**Deleted:** Guarantees

ordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:08 PM Deleted: elsewhere in this First Public Comment Report Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:07 PM Deleted: that are created as "fundamental" Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 43 of 102,

- This power would form part of the process set out for agreeing to any changes of the "fundamental" <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a>. Through the community mechanism, the community would have to give positive assent to any change before it was finalized, as part of a co-decision process between the <a href="Board">Board</a> and the community.
- Such changes would require a very high degree of community assent, as the purpose of this power is to make changing items in such <u>Bylaws</u> possible only with very wide support from the community
- The threshold of support in the community mechanism to approve changes to "fundamental"

  <u>Bylaws</u> is set out in section 2.3.3 of this First Public Comment Report, where we set out what the "fundamental" <u>Bylaws</u> are alongside the process for their creation and amendment.

#### 197 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

11) Do you agree that the power for the community to approve any fundamental bylaw change would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

## 2.6.5 Power: Removing individual ICANN Directors

- The <u>Board</u> is the governing body of ICANN, <u>with main responsibilities that include</u> employing the <u>President and CEO</u>, <u>appointing the Officers</u>, overseeing organizational policies, making decisions on key issues, defining the organization's strategic and operating plans and holding the staff to account for implementing them.
- Directors are currently appointed for a fixed term and generally are in office for the whole term they are appointed by their SO/AC, by the Nominating Committee. In addition the Board appoint the President and CEO (confirmed each year at the AGM). The power to remove individual directors of the ICANN Board is available only to the Board itself, and can be exercised through a 75% vote of the Board. There is no limitation on the types of situation for which the Board can remove a director.
- This power would clarify that the community organizations that appointed a given director may end their service in office, and trigger a reappointment process. The general approach, consistent with the law, is that the appointing body is the removing body.

04

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 44 of 102,

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:48 AM Deleted: Recalling Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:48 AM Deleted: d Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 7:01 PM Deleted: or by Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 7:01 PM Deleted: (in the case of the Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:11 PM **Deleted:** Chief Executive Officer Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 7:02 PM Deleted: and relating to their status as an employee). Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:05 PM Deleted: allow Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:05 PM Deleted: to Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:05 PM Deleted: term Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:54 PM Deleted: of a director Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:54 PM Deleted: Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM **Deleted:** Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> There are escalation paths, up to and including removal from the <u>Board</u>, for <u>Board</u> member violations of the Code of Conduct and Conflict of Interest Policies, but the <u>Bylaws</u> do not currently require such a violation occur prior to <u>Board</u> removal.

- For the seven directors appointed by the three Supporting Organizations or by the At-Large community (or by subdivisions within them e.g. within the GNSO), a process led by that organization or subdivision would lead to the director's removal.
- For the directors appointed by the Nominating Committee, the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a> seeks the community's views about how to allow for removal. Following the principle of "the appointing body is the removing body", it does need to be the NomCom <a href="thicker: the thicker: the thicke
- Our initial view is that such a removal process should only be triggered on the petition of at least two of the SOs or ACs (or an SG from the GNSO). Such a petition would set out the reason/s removal was sought, and then the NomCom would consider the matter.
  - The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> sees two options (<u>either of which is legally viable</u>) for the composition of the NomCom when considering removal of a director.
    - It could simply be that the NomCom members at the time of a petition being lodged would decide.
    - Alternatively, a special committee of the NomCom could be established to deal with removal petitions when they arise, This is likely to only rarely be used. The composition of such a special committee has not been determined, and input is welcome.
- The advantage of such a separate committee is that it avoids burdening the ordinary NomCom with such matters. The disadvantage is that it would require a new set of volunteers to populate it, as it would be preferable for the personnel of the two groups to be separate.
  - ☐ Whether the decision-making body is the SO/AC or the NomCom, removal would require a [75%] level of support (or equivalent) to decide in favor of removal.
  - ☐ The petitioning threshold to start the NomCom consideration of removing a director should be set at least at a majority of the SO/AC's governing body/council

#### QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

12) Do you agree that the power for the community to remove individual <u>Board</u> members would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:52 PM

**Deleted:** . Such a "Recall Committee" would have as chair a previous NomCom Chair and would otherwise be formulated on the same basis as the regular NomCom

#### Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:22 PM

**Deleted:** Either option is legally

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 45 of <u>102</u>,

## 2.6.6 Power: Recalling the entire ICANN Board

- There may be situations where removing individual ICANN directors is not seen as a sufficient remedy for the community: where a set of problems have become so entrenched that the community wishes to remove the entire ICANN <u>Board</u> in one decision.
- Beyond the power set out above to remove individual directors, this power would allow the community to cause the removal of the entire ICANN <u>Board</u>. The community would initiate use of this power on the petition of two thirds of the SOs or ACs in ICANN, with at least one SO and one AC petitioning.
- After a petition is raised, there would be a set period of time for SOs / ACs to individually and collectively deliberate and discuss whether the removal of the <u>Board</u> is warranted under the circumstances. Each SO and AC, following its internal processes, would decide how to vote on the matter.
- It would be preferable for a decision of this sort to be the result of cross-community consensus. Where this consensus is not apparent, a suitably high threshold for the exercise of this power,
  [75%] of all the support available within the community mechanism would have to be cast in favor to implement it. This ensures that non-participation does not lower the threshold required to remove the Board.
- This threshold was chosen to stop any particular SO or AC being able to prevent the recall of the Board, but to be as high as possible without allowing that to occur. The requirement on all recordable support/opposition to be counted was to avoid non-participation reducing the effective threshold for decision.
- An alternative option for the threshold is to set it at 80%. This alternative is being considered, but as it would require a unanimous vote by the community, save for one SO or AC. Such a threshold is seen as too high.
- Ongoing work in the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> will flesh out how to deal with transitional matters raised, including at least the following:
  - The need to ensure ICANN does have a <u>Board</u> in place after the removal (whether there is:
  - A phase of "caretaker" behavior by the outgoing <u>Board</u> while new members are elected, or
  - 3. A need to elect alternate **Board** members in each **Board** selection process, or
  - 4. A pre-defined subset of the community that could function as an interim Board;
  - 5. Continuity in the role of Chief Executive were the **Board** to be removed;
  - "Caretaker" conventions for the CEO to follow in a situation where the <u>Board</u> had been removed.

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:49 AM

Deleted: [85%]

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:50 AM

Deleted: prevent

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 9:50 AM

Deleted: removal

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:12 PM

Deleted: An alternative option of 80% for the threshold in such a case is also being considered, but would require a unanimous vote by the community, save for one SO or AC. [Adler Note: Is the only difference in this alternative the different threshold? This needs to be clarified.]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 46 of 102,

216 It should be noted that legal advice has confirmed that a caretaker <u>Board</u> mechanism was achievable.

#### 217 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

13) Do you agree that the power for the community to recall the entire <u>Board</u> would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

## 2.7 Incorporating AoC into the ICANN Bylaws

- The Affirmation of Commitments (AoC) is a 2009 bilateral agreement between the US government and ICANN. After the IANA agreement is terminated, the AoC will become the next target for elimination since it would be the last remaining aspect of a unique United States oversight role for ICANN.
- Elimination of the AoC as a separate agreement would be simple matter for a post-transition ICANN, since the AoC can be terminated by either party with just 120 days' notice. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Stress Test Work Party addressed this contingency since it was cited in prior public comments. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> evaluated the contingency of ICANN unilaterally withdrawing from the AoC against existing and proposed accountability measures, including:
  - 221 Preserving ICANN commitments from the AoC, including sections 3,4,7, and 8 as well as commitments cited in the section 9 reviews.
  - 222 Bringing the four AoC review processes into ICANN's Bylaws.
  - All of the other sections in the AoC are either preamble text or commitments of the US Government. As such they don't contain commitments by ICANN, and so they cannot usefully be incorporated in the <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a>.
- 224 Each of the above measures is addressed below.
- The AoC-based reviews and the commitments ICANN has made are being added to the ICANN <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> as part of the IANA Stewardship transition process. It is possible that once adopted as fundamental <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a>, ICANN and the NTIA could consider mutually agreed changes to or ending of some or all of the AoC, since in some respects it will no longer be necessary.
- In reviewing this suggested approach to incorporating the AoC commitments in the <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a>, the community should consider the degree to which it finds the suggestions implementable and reasonable. The concepts outlined through these changes, rather than the specific drafting quality or precision, are the points to consider at this stage in the <a href="CCWG-Accountability">CCWG-Accountability</a>'s work.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 47 of 102,

## Preserving ICANN Commitments from the AoC

[Note: All bylaw text will need significant attention from the Legal Team once the mechanism and power have been decided upon. Legal counsel has not taken on review of this text at this time.]

	ICANN COMMITMENTS IN THE AOC		AS EXPRESSED IN ICANN BYLAWS
228 229 230 231 232	3. This document affirms key commitments by DOC and ICANN, including commitments to:  (a) ensure that decisions made related to the global technical coordination of the DNS are made in the public interest and are accountable and transparent;  (b) preserve the security, stability and resiliency of the DNS;  (c) promote competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice in the DNS marketplace; and  (d) facilitate international participation in DNS technical coordination.	233 234 235 236 237	In revised Core Values:  Proposed core value 6 (with additional text)  Ensure that decisions made related to the global technical coordination of the DNS are made in the global public interest and are accountable, transparent and should respect the bottom-up multistakeholder nature of ICANN.  Proposed core value 5 (with additional text):  Where feasible and appropriate, depending on market mechanisms to promote and sustain a competitive environment that enhances consumer trust and choice.
238	4. DOC affirms its commitment to a multi- stakeholder, private sector led, bottom-up policy development model for DNS technical coordination that acts for the benefit of global Internet users. A private coordinating process, the outcomes of which reflect the public interest, is best able to flexibly meet the changing needs of the Internet and of Internet users. ICANN and DOC recognize that there is a group of participants that engage in ICANN's processes to a greater extent than Internet users generally. To ensure that its decisions are in the public interest, and not just the interests of a particular set of stakeholders, ICANN commits to perform and publish analyses of the positive and negative effects of its decisions on the public, including any financial impact on the public, and the positive or negative impact (if any) on the systemic security, stability and resiliency of the DNS.	239 240 241	In revised Core Values:  Proposed new Section 9 in Bylaws Article III Transparency (with additional text)  ICANN shall perform and publish analyses of the positive and negative effects of its decisions on the public, including any financial or non-financial impact on the public, and the positive or negative impact (if any) on the systemic security, stability and resiliency of the DNS.
242	7. ICANN commits to adhere to transparent and accountable budgeting processes, fact-based policy	243 244	in revised Core Values:  Proposed insertion of new section 8 in Article III

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:09 PM

Deleted: 2.7.1

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:19 PM

Deleted: We will not take

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:20 PM

Deleted: such

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01, 00 UTC

Page 48 of 102,

development, cross-community deliberations, and responsive consultation procedures that provide detailed explanations of the basis for decisions, including how comments have influenced the development of policy consideration, and to publish each year an annual report that sets out ICANN's progress against ICANN's Bylaws, responsibilities, and strategic and operating plans. In addition, ICANN commits to provide a thorough and reasoned explanation of decisions taken, the rationale thereof and the sources of data and information on which ICANN relied.

- Transparency (this is AoC para 7 in its entirety including additional text):
- ICANN shall adhere to transparent and accountable budgeting processes, providing [reasonable] [adequate] advance notice to facilitate stakeholder engagement in policy decision-making, fact-based policy development, cross-community deliberations, and responsive consultation procedures that provide detailed explanations of the basis for decisions, including how comments have influenced the development of policy consideration, and to publish each year an annual report that sets out ICANN's progress against ICANN's Bylaws, responsibilities, and strategic and operating plans.
- In addition, ICANN shall provide a thorough and reasoned explanation of decisions taken, the rationale thereof and the sources of data and information on which ICANN relied.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 49 of 102

	ICANN COMMITMENTS IN AOC		AS EXPRESSED IN ICANN BYLAWS
247	commitments to:	249 250 251	In revised Core Values:  Propose inserting 8(a) in full as a new core value in the Bylaws  maintain the capacity and ability to coordinate the Internet DNS at the overall level and to work for the maintenance of a single, interoperable Internet.
252	(b) remain a not for profit corporation, headquartered in the United States of America with offices around the world to meet the needs of a global community; and	253 254	The nonprofit commitment in 8b is reflected in ICANN's ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION:  a. "3. This Corporation is a nonprofit public benefit corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for charitable and public purposes."  A change to the Articles would require 2/3 vote of the Board and 2/3
		255	vote of the Members.  The 'headquartered" commitment in 8b is already in current ICANN  Bylaws, at Article XVIII Section 1:  a. "OFFICES. The principal office for the transaction of the business of ICANN shall be in the County of Los Angeles, State of California, United States of America. ICANN may also have an additional office or offices within or outside the United States of America as it may from time to time establish."
		256 257	While the <u>Board</u> could propose a change to this <u>Bylaws</u> provision, Members/Designators could block the proposed change (75% vote). <b>Note.</b> Have thresholds been determined?  The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> is considering whether <u>Bylaws</u> Article 18 Section 1 should be keep its current status or be listed as "Fundamental <u>Bylaws</u> ". In the latter case, any <u>Bylaws</u> change would require approval by Members/Designators (75% vote).
258	(c) to operate as a multi- stakeholder, private sector	259	Propose inserting 8(c) in full as a new core value in the <u>Bylaws</u> (including <u>additional text</u> ):

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:10 PM

Deleted: "not-for-profit"

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:20 PM Deleted: or 80% Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:20 PM Deleted: [Note: why is 80% used?] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 50 of 102,

led organization with input from the public, for whose benefit ICANN shall in all events act. ICANN is a private organization and nothing in this Affirmation should be construed as control by any one entity. Operating as a multi-stakeholder, <u>bottom-up</u> private sector led organization with input from the public, for whose benefit ICANN shall in all events act.

ICANN COMMITMENTS I	N THE AOC	,	AS EXPRESSED IN ICANN BYLAWS
261 9. Recognizing that ICANN adapt to fulfill its limited, but technical mission of coordi ICANN further commits to specific actions together wocommitment reviews speci	ut important nating the DNS, take the following ith ongoing		See Section 2.6.2 of this document for Bylaws text to preserve commitments to perform these ongoing reviews.

#### 263 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

264 14) Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u> of the AoC principles would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

## 2.7.2 AoC Reviews

- 265 Suggestions gathered during 2014 comment periods on ICANN accountability and the IANA Stewardship Transition suggested several ways the AoC Reviews should be adjusted as part of incorporating them into ICANN's Bylaws:
  - ☐ Ability to sunset reviews and create new reviews
  - ☐ Community stakeholder groups should appoint their own Members to review teams
  - ☐ Give review teams access to all ICANN internal documents
  - ☐ Require the ICANN <u>Board</u> to <u>consider approval</u> and <u>begin</u> implementation of review team recommendations, including from previous reviews. <u>The Board's decision would be subject to challenge through enhanced Reconsideration and IRP processes.</u>

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:34 PM Deleted: the Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:33 PM Deleted: approve Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 51 of 102

- In <u>Bylaws</u> Article IV, add a new section for **Periodic Review of ICANN Execution of Key Commitments**, with an overarching chapeau for the way these reviews are conducted and then one subsection for each of the four current Affirmation Reviews.
- <sup>267</sup> These proposals are presented beginning on the next page.

#### 268 POSSIBLE BYLAW THAT PROVIDES A CHAPEAU FOR ALL PERIODIC REVIEWS

All of the reviews listed in this section 2.6.2 would be governed by the following:

	PROPOSED BYLAW TEXT		COMMENT
270	ICANN will produce an annual report on the state of improvements to Accountability and Transparency.	272	This is new. It is a recommendation based on
271	ICANN will be responsible for creating an annual report that details the status of implementation on all reviews defined in this section. This annual review implementation report will be opened for a public review and comment period that will be considered by the ICANN Board and serve as input to the continuing process of implementing the recommendations from the review teams defined in this section.		one in ATRT2 and becomes more important as reviews are spread further apart.
273	All reviews will be conducted by a volunteer community review team comprised of representatives of the relevant Advisory Committees, Supporting Organizations, Stakeholder Groups, and the chair of the ICANN Board. The group must be as diverse as possible.		
274	Review teams may also solicit and select independent experts to render advice as requested by the review team, and the review team may choose to accept or reject all or part of this advice.		
275	To facilitate transparency and openness in ICANN's deliberations and operations, the review teams shall have access to ICANN internal documents, and the draft output of the review will be published for public comment. The review team will consider such public comment and amend the review as it deems appropriate before issuing its final report and forwarding the recommendations to the <a href="Board">Board</a> .		
276	The final output of all reviews will be published for public comment.  The Board shall consider approval and begin implementation within six months of receipt of the recommendations.	277	AoC requires Board to 'take action' within 6 months

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 52 of 102,

	PROPOSED BYLAWS TEXT FOR THIS AFFIRMATION OF COMMITMENTS REVIEW		NOTES	
278	1. Accountability & Transparency Review. The Board shall cause a periodic review of ICANN's execution of its commitment to maintain and improve robust mechanisms for public input, accountability, and transparency so as to ensure that the outcomes of its decision-making will reflect the public interest and be accountable to all stakeholders.	281	This commitment is reflected in <u>Bylaws</u> Core Values	
279	In this review, particular attention should be paid to:			
280	(a) assessing and improving ICANN <u>Board</u> governance which shall include an ongoing evaluation of <u>Board</u> performance, the <u>Board</u> selection process, the extent to which <u>Board</u> composition meets ICANN's present and future needs, and the consideration of an appeal mechanism for <u>Board</u> decisions;			
282	(b) assessing the role and effectiveness of GAC interaction with the <u>Board</u> and making recommendations for improvement to ensure effective consideration by ICANN of GAC input on the public policy aspects of the technical coordination of the DNS;	287	Rephrased to avoid implying a review of GAC's effectiveness	
283	(c) assessing and improving the processes by which ICANN receives public input (including adequate explanation of decisions taken and the rationale thereof);			
284	(d) assessing the extent to which ICANN's decisions are embraced, supported and accepted by the public and the Internet community; and			
285	(e) assessing the policy development process to facilitate enhanced cross community deliberations, and effective and timely policy development.			
286	The review team shall assess the extent to which the <u>Board</u> and staff have implemented the recommendations arising from the reviews required by this section			Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: Thursday
288	The review team may recommend termination of other periodic reviews required by this section, and may recommend additional periodic reviews.  **Mote should not include ability to terminate IFFL**	289	New	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: April 30  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: ,
290	This periodic review shall be conducted no less frequently than every five years, measured from the date the <u>Board</u> received the final report of the prior review team.	291	AoC required every 3 years.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

	PROPOSED BYLAWS TEXT FOR THIS AFFIRMATION OF COMMITMENTS REVIEW		NOTES
292	2. Preserving security, stability, and resiliency.		
293	The <u>Board</u> shall cause a periodic review of ICANN's execution of its commitment to enhance the operational stability, reliability, resiliency, security, and global interoperability of the DNS.	299	This commitment is reflected in Bylaws Core Values
294	In this review, particular attention will be paid to:		
295	(a) security, stability and resiliency matters, both physical and network, relating to the secure and stable coordination of the Internet DNS;		
296	(b) ensuring appropriate contingency planning; and		
297	(c) maintaining clear processes.		
298	Each of the reviews conducted under this section will assess the extent to which ICANN has successfully implemented the security plan, the effectiveness of the plan to deal with actual and potential challenges and threats, and the extent to which the security plan is sufficiently robust to meet future challenges and threats to the security, stability and resiliency of the Internet DNS, consistent with ICANN's limited technical mission.		
300	The review team shall assess the extent to which prior review recommendations have been implemented.	301	Make this explicit
302	This periodic review shall be conducted no less frequently than every five years, measured from the date the <u>Board</u> received the final report of the prior review team.	303	AoC required every 3 years.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 54 of 102,

	PROPOSED BYLAWS TEXT FOR THIS AFFIRMATION OF COMMITMENTS REVIEW		NOTES
304	3. Promoting competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice.  ICANN will ensure that as it expands the top-level domain space, it will adequately address issues of competition, consumer protection, security, stability and resiliency, malicious abuse issues, sovereignty concerns, and rights protection.	305	This commitment will be added to Bylaws Core Values

	PROPOSED BYLAWS TEXT FOR THIS AFFIRMATION OF COMMITMENTS REVIEW		NOTES
306	The Board shall cause a review of ICANN's execution of this commitment after any batched round of new gTLDs have been in operation for one year.	310	Re-phrased to cover future new gTLD rounds.
307	This review will examine the extent to which the expansion of gTLDs has promoted competition, consumer trust, and consumer choice, as well as effectiveness of:		
308	(a) the gTLD application and evaluation process; and		
309	(b) safeguards put in place to mitigate issues involved in the expansion		
311	The review team shall assess the extent to which prior review recommendations have been implemented.	312	Make this explicit
313	Subsequent rounds of new gTLDs should not be opened until the recommendations of the previous review required by this section have been implemented.	314	New
315	These periodic reviews shall be conducted no less frequently than every five years, measured from the date the <u>Board</u> received the final report of the relevant review team.  Note CWG-Stewardship contemplates first IANA Function Review at 2 years post-transition and then periodic reviews every 5 years thereafter.	316	AoC also required a review 2 years after the 1 year review.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: <u>CWG</u> Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:46 PM Deleted: IRE Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 55 of 102,

- 317 4. Reviewing effectiveness of WHOIS/Directory Services policy and the extent to which its implementation meets the legitimate needs of law enforcement and promotes consumer trust.
- ICANN commits to enforcing its existing policy relating to WHOIS/Directory Services, subject to applicable laws. Such existing policy requires that ICANN implement measures to maintain timely, unrestricted and public access to accurate and complete WHOIS information, including registrant, technical, billing, and administrative contact information.
- Such existing policy also includes the requirements that legal constraints regarding privacy, as defined by OECD in 1980 as amended in 2013. "

http://www.oecd.org/sti/ieconomy/oecdguidelinesontheprotectionofprivacyandtransborderflowsofpersonaldata.htm http://www.oecd.org/internet/ieconomy/privacy-guidelines.htm

- The Board shall cause a periodic review to assess the extent to which WHOIS/Directory Services policy is effective and its implementation meets the legitimate needs of law enforcement and promotes consumer trust.
- The review team shall assess the extent to which prior review recommendations have been implemented.
- 24 This periodic review shall be conducted no less frequently than every five years, measured from the date the Board received the final report of the prior review team.

321 **New** 

323 Make this explicit

AoC required every 3 years.

The <u>CWG-Stewardship-Stewardship</u> has also proposed an IANA Function Review that should be added to the <u>ICANN Bylaws</u>, as a <u>Fundamental Bylaw</u>.

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

326

326

326

326

326

326

326

326

326 326

326

326

326

326

326 326

326 326

326

Page 56 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:13 PM

Deleted: PROPOSED BYLAWS TEXT

FOR THIS AFFIRMATION OF
COMMITMENTS REVIEW .....[35]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:26 PM

Deleted: periodic r

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:13 PM

Comment [17]: 17Comment from Jordan Carter: This has to be consistent with the list of fundamental bylaws in 2.6.? and iwith the introductory text...

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:26 PM

**Deleted:** . Note that CWG recommends this review be a "

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:53 PM

Deleted: "

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

#### JANA FUNCTION REVIEW,

- The <u>CWG-Stewardship-Stewardship</u> recommends that the SOW review be done as part of the IANA Function Review (IFR). The IFR would not only take into account performance against the SOW, but would be obliged to take into account multiple input sources into account including community comments, CSC evaluations, reports submitted by the Post-Transition IANA entity (PTI), and recommendations for technical or process improvements. The outcomes of reports submitted to the CSC, reviews and comments received on these reports during the relevant time period will be included as input to the IFR.
- The first IFR is recommended to take place no more than 2 years after the transition is completed. After the initial review, the IFR should occur every 5 years.
- The FR should be outlined in the ICANN Bylaws and included as a Fundamental Bylaw as part of the work of the CCWG-Accountability, and would operate in a manner analogous to an Affirmation of Commitments (AOC) review. The Members of the IANA Function Review Team (IFRT) would be selected by the Supporting Organizations and Advisory Committees and would include several liaisons from other communities. While the IFRT is intended to be a smaller group, it will be open to participants in much the same way as the CWG-Stewardship.
- While the IFR will normally be scheduled based on a regular 5 year cycle with other ICANN reviews, a Special Review may also be initiated following the CSC raising concerns with the GNSO and/or the ccNSO or by concerns raised by TLDs directly with the ccNSO or the GNSO. In the event of a Special Review being proposed, the ccNSO and GNSO should consult with both Members and non-member TLDs, in the light of the consultations, the Councils can decide by a supermajority to call for a special review.

#### 331 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:

17) Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u> of the AoC reviews would enhance ICANN's accountability. Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

## 2.8 Bylaws changes suggested by Stress Tests

[Note: Sidley Austin LLP and Adler & Colvin are not reviewing bylaw text at this stage of review.]

- The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Charter calls for stress testing of accountability enhancements in both Work Streams 1 and 2. Among deliverables listed in the charter are:
  - ldentification of contingencies to be considered in the stress tests.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:27 PM

Deleted: PERIODIC ...ANA FUN ... [37]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:15 PM

Deleted: IANA Function Review. .... [38]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account...[39]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:15 PM

Deleted: These "fundamental bylaws" would be ICANN bylaws that would require the approval of the multistakeholder community to amend. The approval of a fundamental bylaw could also require a higher threshold than typical bylaw amendments, for example, a supermajority. ...he m

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 8:59 PM

**Comment [18]:** 18 Text to be refined to state that recommendation.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG...WG-Stewardshi ... [41]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:16 PM

Deleted: members

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:36 PM

Deleted:

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [42]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [36]

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 57 of 102,

	336	Review of p	possible solutions for each Work Stream including stress tests againsties.	t identified		
ı	227	The CCWG	A-Accountability should consider the following methodology for stress	tooto	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	
l	337	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lesis	Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM	
			Analysis of potential weaknesses and risks		Deleted: -Accountability	
			Analysis existing remedies and their robustness		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	
			Definition of additional remedies or modification of existing remedies		Deleted: CCWG	ī
				.tinaanaiaa /	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM	
			Description how the proposed solutions would mitigate the risk of con or protect the organization against such contingencies	lungencies	Deleted: -Accountability	Ī
1					Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	
			G-Accountability must structure its work to ensure that stress tests ca		Deleted: CCWG	
		desig	ned (ii) carried out and (iii) its results being analyzed timely before the	e transition.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM	
338			<u>buntability</u> Stress Test Work Party documented contingencies identifie		Deleted: bylaws	
	-		s. The Stress Test Work Party then prepared a draft document showin	- /	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	
	thes	e stress test	s are useful to evaluate existing and proposed accountability measure	es. / /	Deleted: CCWG	
1					Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM	
339			applying stress tests identified changes to ICANN <u>Bylaws</u> that might b		Deleted: board	
İ			w the CCWG-Accountability to evaluate proposed accountability med	hanisms as	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	
	adec	quate to mee	t the challenges uncovered.		Deleted: CCWG	
1					Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM	
	0 4	Гакаіва	the Deard to recover to Advisory. Committee for		Deleted: board	
2.	8. I	Forcing	the <u>Board</u> to respond to Advisory Committee for	mai	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM <b>Deleted:</b> board	
a	dvice	е			Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM	
					Deleted: board	
340	Seve	eral stress te	sts indicate the need for a community power to force ICANN to take a	a decision	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM	
			proved Review Team Recommendations, consensus policy, or formal	I advice	Deleted: Bylaws	
	from	n an Advisory	Committee (SSAC, ALAC, GAC, RSSAC).	///	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM	
1				///	Deleted: Board	
341		· -	<u>buntability</u> is developing enhanced community powers to challenge a		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM	Ė
			may not be effective in cases where the Board has taken no decision		Deleted: CCWG	ī
l	•	-	In those cases, the community might need to force the <u>Board</u> to make C advice in order to trigger the ability for community to challenge the c		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM	Ī
			or IRP processes.	decision via	Deleted: Thursday	
	11000	onsideration	of it it processes.		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM	
342	Reco	ommendatio	n 9 from ATRT2 <sup>5</sup> may answer this need:		Deleted: April 30	
Ĭ			•		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM	
			IN Bylaws Article XI should be amended to include the following language Research Advisory Committee Formal Advisory	uage to	Deleted: ,	
		manuale	Board Response to Advisory Committee Formal Advice:		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM	
01					Deleted: 21	
02					Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM	
03					Deleted: 2	
04 5				//	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM	
۶	see pa	age 11 of this I	PDF: https://www.icann.org/en/system/files/files/draft-recommendations-15od	ct13-en.pdf	Deleted: 98	_
				//		
ı	CCV	NG-Account	ability Draft Proposal: Version 10			
	_		·	ie 58 of 102		

The ICANN <u>Board</u> will respond in a timely manner to formal advice from all Advisory Committees, explaining what action it took and the rationale for doing so.

This ATRT2 recommendation has not yet been reflected in ICANN <u>Bylaws</u>, so this change should be required before the IANA stewardship transition. In addition, there is a question as to whether a <u>Board</u> "response" would be sufficient to trigger the RR and IRP review mechanisms in this proposal. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> and <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> are waiting on legal advice as to that question.

# 2.8.2 Require consultation and mutually acceptable solution for GAC advice that is backed by consensus

Stress Test 18 addresses ICANN's response to GAC advice in the context of NTIA's statement regarding the transition: "NTIA will not accept a proposal that replaces the NTIA role with a government-led or an inter-governmental organization solution". This Stress Test was applied to existing and proposed accountability measures, as seen below:

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
345	18. Governments in ICANN's Government Advisory Committee (GAC) amend their operating procedures to change from consensus decisions to majority voting for advice to ICANN's Board.	347	Current ICANN Bylaws (Section XI) give due deference to GAC advice, including a requirement to try to find "a mutually acceptable solution."	350	One proposed measure would amend ICANN bylaws (Article XI, Section 2, item 1j) to require trying to find a mutually agreeable solution only where GAC advice was supported by GAC consensus.
346	Consequence: Under current Bylaws, ICANN must consider	348	This is required for any GAC advice, not just for GAC consensus advice.		The GAC could change its Operating Principle 47 to use
	and respond to GAC advice, even if that advice were not supported by consensus. A majority of governments could thereby approve GAC advice that restricted free expression, for example.	349	Today, GAC adopts formal advice according to its Operating Principle 47: "consensus is understood to mean the practice of adopting decisions by general		majority voting for formal GAC advice, but ICANN bylaws would require trying to find a mutually agreeable solution only on advice that had GAC consensus.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:37 PM

Deleted: , however

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

**Deleted:** Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 59 of <u>102</u>

_	T			1
	any for GAC i its pro	ment in the absence of firmal objection <sup>6</sup> ." But the may at any time change cedures to use majority instead of its present nsus.	351 GAC can still give ICANN advice at any time, with or without consensus	
1				
352	The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> proposes a re			Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
1	that only consensus advice would trigge solution. The proposal is to amend ICAI			Deleted: CCWG
	(Addition here <b>bold</b> , <b>italic</b> and <b>underlin</b>			Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM
	being amended.	eu) Clause k is also s	nown for completeness but is not	Deleted: bylaws
	being amended.			Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM
353	i. The advice of the Governm	ental Advisory Commit	tee on public policy matters shall	Deleted: Bylaws
333			nd adoption of policies. In the	
ĺ			action that is not consistent with	
,			all so inform the Committee and	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM
	state the reasons why it deci	· ·		Deleted: Board
	,		s supported by consensus, the	
			Board will then try, in good faith	
	and in a timely and efficient r	nanner, to find a mutua	lly acceptable solution.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM
				Deleted: Board
354	k: If no such solution can be	found, the ICANN <u>Boar</u>	d will state in its final decision the	
	reasons why the Governmen	tal Advisory Committee	advice was not followed, and	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM
			or obligations of Governmental	Deleted: Board
	·	rs with regard to public	policy issues falling within their	
	responsibilities.			Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM
i				Deleted: bylaws
355	Note that the proposed Bylaws change f			Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM
	method of decision-making. If the GAC			Deleted: Board
	other that today's consensus, ICANN wo	•	-	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
	consideration: "advice shall be duly take	n into account, both in t	the formulation and adoption of	Deleted: CCWG
	policies."			Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
256	Moreover, ICANN would still have to exp	lain why GAC advice w	use not followed: "In the event that	Deleted: Thursday
356	the ICANN Board determines to take an	•		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
I	Advisory Committee advice, it shall so in			Deleted: April 30
	not to follow that advice"	and Committee an	a state the reasons why it decided	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
	to to to that davido			Deleted: ,
01	· -			Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
02				Deleted: 21
03				Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 98

Page 60 of 102,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Odd 6 ICANN Government Advisory Committee (GAC) - Operating Principles, October, 2011, at <a href="https://gacweb.icann.org/display/gacweb/GAC+Operating+Principles">https://gacweb.icann.org/display/gacweb/GAC+Operating+Principles</a>

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I 01;00 UTC The only effect of this <u>Bylaws</u> change is to limit the kind of advice where ICANN is obligated to "try, in good faith and in a timely and efficient manner, to find a mutually acceptable solution". That delicate and sometimes difficult consultation requirement would only apply for GAC advice that was approved by consensus – exactly the way GAC advice has been approved since ICANN began.

NTIA gave specific requirements for this transition, and stress test 18 is the most direct test of the requirement to avoid significant expansion of the role of governments in ICANN decision-making. Unless and until there are other proposed measures that address this stress test, the proposed Bylaws change should remain in consideration as an important part of the community's proposal.

359 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES;

18) Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's <u>Bylaws</u> of the above changes, as suggested by stress tests, would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

## 3) Stress Tests

## Introduction

363

An essential part of our <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Charter calls for stress testing of accountability enhancements in both <u>Work Streams 1</u> and 2. 'Stress Testing' is a simulation exercise where a set of plausible, but not necessarily probable, hypothetical scenarios are used to gauge how certain events will affect a system, product, company or industry. In the financial industry for example 'stress testing' is routinely run to evaluate the strength of institutions.

## Purpose & Methodology

The purpose of these stress tests is to determine the stability of ICANN in the event of consequences and/or vulnerabilities, and to assess the adequacy of existing and proposed accountability mechanisms available to the ICANN community.

#### AMONG DELIVERABLES LISTED IN THE CCWG-ACCOUNTABILITY CHARTER ARE:

Identification of contingencies to be considered in the stress tests

Review of possible solutions for each Work Stream including stress tests against identified contingencies. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> should consider the following methodology for stress tests

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 61 of <u>102</u>

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:42 PM

Deleted: N

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:42 PM

Deleted: :

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:41 PM

Deleted: w

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:41 PM

Deleted: s

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM

Deleted: -ACCOUNTABILITY

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:48 PM

Deleted: -Accountability

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

1. Analysis of potential weaknesses and risks

365

369

370

371

- 2. Analysis existing remedies and their robustness
- 3. Definition of additional remedies or modification of existing remedies
- 4. Description how the proposed solutions would mitigate the risk of contingencies or protect the organization against such contingencies

CCWG-Accountability, must structure its work to ensure that stress tests can be (i) designed (ii) carried out and (iii) its results being analyzed timely before the transition.

In addition, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> chairs asked our work party to consider this yes/no question:

While this is not a gating factor, is the threat directly related to the transition of the IANA stewardship?

Also, note that the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> charter does not ask that probability estimates be assigned for contingencies. The purpose of applying tests to proposed accountability measures is to determine if the community has adequate means to challenge ICANN's reactions to the contingency.

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Work Team 4 gathered an inventory of contingencies identified in prior public comments. That document was posted to the wiki at <a href="https://community.icann.org/display/acctcrosscomm/ST-WP+--+Stress+Tests+Work+Party">https://community.icann.org/display/acctcrosscomm/ST-WP+--+Stress+Tests+Work+Party</a>

We consolidated these into five 'stress test categories' listed below, and prepared draft documents showing how these stress tests are useful to evaluate ICANN's existing and <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>'s proposed accountability measures.

I. Financial Crisis or Insolvency (Scenarios #5, 6, 7, 8 and 9)

ICANN becomes fiscally insolvent, and lacks the resources to adequately meet its obligations. This could result from a variety of causes, including financial crisis specific to the domain name industry, or the general global economy. It could also result from a legal judgment against ICANN, fraud or theft of funds, or technical evolution that makes domain name registrations obsolete.

II. Failure to Meet Operational Obligations (Scenarios #1,\_2,\_11, 17, and 21)

ICANN fails to process change or delegation requests to the IANA Root Zone, or executes a change or delegation over the objections of stakeholders, such as those defined as 'Significantly Interested Parties' [http://ccnso.icann.org/workinggroups/foi-final-07oct14-

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 62 of <u>102</u>

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:48 PM

Deleted: -Accountability

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: ,

Deleteu.,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21

Deleteu. 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

#### en.pdf]

372

373

374

#### III. Legal/Legislative Action (Scenarios #3, 4, 19, and 20)

ICANN is the subject of litigation under existing or future policies, legislation, or regulation. ICANN attempts to delegate a new TLD, or re-delegate a non-compliant existing TLD, but is blocked by legal action.

## IV. Failure of Accountability (Scenarios #10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24 and 26)

Actions (or expenditure of resources) by one or more ICANN <u>Board</u> Members, CEO, or other Staff, are contrary to ICANN's mission or <u>Bylaws</u>. ICANN is "captured" by one stakeholder segment, including governments via the GAC, which either <u>is</u> able to drive its agenda on all other stakeholders, or abuse accountability mechanisms to prevent all other stakeholders from advancing their interests (veto).

## V. Failure of Accountability to External Stakeholders (Scenarios #14, 15, and 25)

ICANN modifies its structure to avoid obligations to external stakeholders, such as terminating the Affirmation of Commitments, terminating presence in a jurisdiction where it faces legal action, moving contracts or contracting entities to a favorable jurisdiction. ICANN delegates, subcontracts, or otherwise abdicates its obligations to a third party in a manner that is inconsistent with its <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> or otherwise not subject to accountability. ICANN merges with or is acquired by an unaccountable third party.

#### 375 Applying Additional Stress Tests

- Public comment participants may conceive of other contingencies and scenario risks beyond the 26 stress tests identified in this section. In that case, we encourage commenters to apply their own stress test analysis. To do so, a commenter can examine ICANN's present accountability mechanisms to determine whether they adequately address the contingency. Then, the commenter can examine the proposed accountability enhancements in this document, and assess whether they give the community adequate means to challenge <a href="Board">Board</a> decisions and to hold the <a href="Board">Board</a> accountable for its actions.
- For example, the stress test team evaluated contingencies that could generally be described as external events (cyber attack, financial crisis, etc.). We discovered that while some risk mitigation

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 63 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:21 PM

Deleted: is

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

was possible, it became clear that no accountability framework could entirely eliminate the risk of such events nor thoroughly alleviate their impact. Instead, it was critical to explore the ability of the community to hold ICANN <u>Board</u> and management accountable for their preparation and reaction to the external events. The proposed accountability measures do provide adequate means to do so.

- Note that we cannot apply stress tests definitively until <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> and <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> have defined mechanisms/structures to test. This draft applies stress tests to a 'snapshot' of proposed mechanisms under consideration at this point in the process.
- Also, note that several stress tests can specifically apply to work of the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> regarding transition of the IANA naming functions contract (see Stress Tests #1 & 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25)
- The stress test exercise demonstrates that Work Stream 1 recommendations do enhance the community's ability to hold ICANN Board and management accountable, relative to present accountability measures. It is also clear that the CWG-Stewardship proposals are complementary to CCWG-Accountability measures. One stress test regarding appeals of ccTLD revocations and assignments (ST 21) has not been adequately addressed in either the CWG-Stewardship or CCWG-Accountability proposals, awaiting policy development from the ccNSO.
- The following table shows the stress test scenarios for each of our five categories of risk, alongside existing accountability mechanisms and measures and proposed accountability measures. Conclusions have been drawn after discussion and exploration of each hypothetical situation, and the table also lists whether a) if the 'threat' is or is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship; b) if and to what extent existing measures and mechanisms are deemed adequate; and c) the adequacy and effectiveness of any proposed measures or mechanisms.
- Public comment participants may conceive of other contingencies and scenario risks beyond the 26 stress tests identified in this section. In that case, we encourage commenters to apply their own stress test analysis. To do so, a commenter can examine ICANN's present accountability mechanisms to determine whether they adequately address the contingency. Then, the commenter can examine the proposed accountability enhancements in this document, and assess whether they give the community adequate means to challenge Board decisions and to hold the Board accountable for its actions.
- For example, the stress test team evaluated contingencies that could generally be described as external events (cyber attack, financial crisis, etc.). We discovered that while some risk mitigation was possible, it became clear that no accountability framework could entirely eliminate the risk of such events nor thoroughly alleviate their impact. Instead, it was critical to explore the ability of the community to hold ICANN Board and management accountable for their preparation and

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 64 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:24 PM

Deleted: WS1

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

reaction to the external events. The proposed accountability measures do provide adequate means to do so.

Note that we cannot apply stress tests definitively until <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> and <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> have defined mechanisms/structures to test. This draft applies stress tests to a 'snapshot' of proposed mechanisms under consideration at this point in the process.

Also, note that several stress tests can specifically apply to work of the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> regarding transition of the IANA naming functions contract (see Stress Tests #1 & 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25)

The stress test exercise demonstrates that Work Stream 1 recommendations do enhance the community's ability to hold ICANN Board and management accountable, relative to present accountability measures. It is also clear that the CWG-Stewardship proposals are complementary to CCWG-Accountability measures. One stress test regarding appeals of ccTLD revocations and assignments (ST 21) has not been adequately addressed in either the CWG-Stewardship or CCWG-Accountability proposals, awaing policy development from the ccNSO.

The following table shows the stress test scenarios for each of our five categories of risk, alongside existing accountability mechanisms and measures and proposed accountability measures. Conclusions have been drawn after discussion and exploration of each hypothetical situation, and the table also lists whether a) if the 'threat' is or is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship; b) if and to what extent existing measures and mechanisms are deemed adequate; and c) the adequacy and effectiveness of any proposed measures or mechanisms.

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

### Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:24 PM

Deleted: WS1

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

## Stress test category I: Financial Crisis or Insolvency

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
388	5. Domain industry financial crisis. Consequence:	393	ICANN could propose revenue increases or spending cuts, but	397	One proposed measure would empower the community to
	significant reduction in domain		these decisions are not subject		veto ICANN's proposed annual
	sales generated revenues and		to challenge by the ICANN		budget. This measure enables
	significant increase in registrar and registry costs, threatening		community.		blocking a proposal by ICANN to increase its revenues by
	ICANN's ability to operate.	394	The Community has input in		adding fees on registrars,
			ICANN budgeting and Strat		registries, and/or registrants.
389	<ol><li>General financial crisis.</li></ol>		Plan.		
				398	Another proposed mechanism
390	7. Litigation arising from private	395	Registrars must approve		is community challenge to a

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:22 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 65 of 102

	contract, e.g., Breach of		ICANN's variable registrar fees.		Board decision using a			
	Contract.		If not, registry operators pay the fees.		reconsideration request and/or referral to an Independent			
391	8. Technology competing with				Review Panel (IRP) with the			
	DNS.	396	ICANN's reserve fund could		power to issue a binding			
			support operations in a period		decision, If ICANN made a			
392	Consequence: loss affecting reserves sufficient to threaten business continuity.		of reduced revenue. Reserve fund is independently reviewed periodically.		revenue or expenditure decision outside the annual budget process, the Reconsideration or IRP mechanisms may be able to			
					reverse that decision unless it			
					was deemed vital to ICANN.			
399	Conclusions:							
400	a) This threat is not directly	401	b) Existing measures would be	402	c) Proposed measures are			
	related to the transition of IANA		adequate unless the revenue		helpful, but might not be			

	Conclusions: a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship.	401	b) Existing measures would be adequate, unless the revenue loss was extreme and sustained.	402	c) Proposed measures are helpful, but might not be adequate if revenue loss was extreme and sustained.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:22 PM  Deleted: could  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:22 PM  Deleted: .
	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board
403	Major corruption or fraud.  Consequence: major impact on corporate reputation, significant litigation and loss of reserves.	406	ICANN has annual independent audit that includes testing of internal controls designed to prevent fraud and corruption.  ICANN maintains an anonymous hotline for employees to report suspected fraud.  ICANN Board can dismiss CEO and/or executives responsible.	410	One proposed measure is to empower the community to force ICANN's <u>Board</u> to consider a recommendation arising from an AoC Review. An ATRT could make recommendations to avoid conflicts of interest. An ICANN <u>Board</u> decision against those recommendations could be challenged with a Reconsideration and/or IRP.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: Board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: Board  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG
		408	The community has no ability to force the <u>Board</u> to report or take action against suspected corruption or fraud.	411	would empower the community to veto ICANN's proposed annual budget. This measure enables blocking a budget proposal that is tainted by corruption or fraud.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: Thursday  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: April 30  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: ,  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: 21  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM  Deleted: 2  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: 98

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01; Q0 UTC</u>

Page 66 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:21 PM

Deleted: board

				measure empowers the community to remove individual Directors or recall the entire Board.
412	Conclusions:	414	415	
413	a) This threat is not directly	b) Existing measures would not		c) Proposed measures are
	related to the transition of IANA stewardship	be adequate if litigation costs or losses were extreme and sustained.		helpful, but might not be adequate if litigation costs and losses were extreme and

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

## Stress test category II: Failure to Meet Operational Expectations

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES	
417	Root Zone ceases to function, in part or in whole.  2. Delegation authority for the Root Zone ceases to function, in part or in whole.	420	Under the present IANA functions contract, NTIA can revoke ICANN's authority to perform IANA functions and reassign to different entity/entities.  After NTIA relinquishes the IANA functions contract, this measure will no longer be available.	421	The CWG-Stewardship proposal includes various escalation procedures to prevent degradation of service, as well as a plan (operational) for the transition of the IANA function.  The CWG-Stewardship proposes that IANA naming functions be legally transferred to a new Post-Transition IANA entity (PTI) that would be a subsidiary of ICANN.  The CWG-Stewardship proposes a multistakeholder IANA Function Review (IFR) to conduct reviews of PTI. Results of IFR are not prescribed or restricted and could include recommendations to the ICANN Board to terminate or not renew the IANA Functions Contract with PTI. An ICANN Board decision against those recommendations could be challenged with a Reconsideration and/or IRP.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: ,  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
						Deleted: 98

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 67 of 102,

				424	The CWG-Stewardship
					proposes the ability for the multistakeholder community to require, if necessary and after substantial opportunities for remediation, the selection of a new operator for the IANA Functions.
				425	Suggestions for Work Stream 2:
				426	Require annual external security audits and publication of results.
				427	Require certification per international standards (ISO 27001) and publication of results.
428	Conclusions:				
429	a) This threat is directly related	430	b) Existing measures would be	431	c) Proposed measures are, in
	to the transition of IANA		inadequate after NTIA		combination, adequate to
	stewardship		terminates the IANA contract.		mitigate this contingency

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
432	11. Compromise of credentials.	434	Regarding compromise of internal systems:	442	Regarding compromise of internal systems:
433	Consequence: major impact on		Barrier and the second		No
	corporate reputation, significant loss of authentication and/or authorization capacities.	435	Based upon experience of the recent security breach, it is not apparent how the community holds ICANN management accountable for implementation of adopted	443	No measures yet suggested would force ICANN management to conduct an after-action report and disclose it to the community.
			security procedures.	444	Nor can the community force ICANN management to
		436	It also appears that the community cannot force ICANN to conduct an afteraction report on a security		execute its stated security procedures for employees and contractors.
			incident and reveal that report.	445	Regarding DNS security:
		437	Regarding DNS security:	446	One proposed measure empowers the community to
		438	Beyond operating procedures,		force ICANN's Board to

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 68 of 102,

	439	there are credentials employed in DNSSEC.  ICANN annually seeks		consider a recommendation arising from an AoC Review – namely, Security Stability and Resiliency. An ICANN Board
		SysTrust Certification for its role as the Root Zone KSK manager.		decision against those recommendations could be challenged with a
	440	The IANA Department has achieved EFQM Committed to		Reconsideration and/or IRP.
		Excellence certification for its Business Excellence activities.	447	A proposed <u>Bylaws</u> change would require ICANN <u>Board</u> to
	441	Under C.5.3 of the IANA Functions Contract, ICANN has undergone annual		respond to formal advice from advisory committees such as SSAC and RSSAC. If the Board took a decision to reject
		independent audits of its security provisions for the IANA functions.		or only partially accept formal AC advice, the community could be empowered to challenge that Board decision
				to an IRP.
			448	Suggestions for Work Stream 2:
			449	- Require annual external security audits and publication of results.
			450	- Require certification per international standards (ISO 27001) and publication of results.
 Conclusions:		DE CENTRAL DE LA CONTRA DEL CONTRA DE LA CONTRA DEL LA CONTRA DE LA CONTRA DEL LA CONTRA DE LA C		
a) This threat is directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	453	b) Existing measures would not be adequate.	454	c) Proposed Work Stream 1 measures, in combination, would be helpful to mitigate the scenario, but not to prevent it. W2 suggestions might provide risk mitigation measures.

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
455	17. ICANN attempts to add a new top-level domain in spite of security and stability	457	In 2013-14 the community demonstrated that it could eventually prod ICANN	459	One proposed measure is to empower the community to force ICANN's <u>Board</u> to
	concerns expressed by technical community or other stakeholder groups.		management to attend to risks identified by SSAC. For example: dotless domains		respond to recommendations arising from an AoC Review – namely, 9.2 Review of

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:25 PM

Deleted: WS1

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 69 of 102,

456 Consequence: DNS security and stability could be undermined, and ICANN actions could impose costs and risks upon external parties. (SAC 053); security certificates and name collisions such as .mail, .home (SAC 057)

NTIA presently gives clerical approval for each delegation to indicate that ICANN has followed its processes. NTIA could delay a delegation if its finds that ICANN has not followed its processes. Not clear if that would/could have been a finding if ICANN attempted to delegate a new TLD such as .mail or .home.

Security, Stability, and
Resiliency. An ICANN Board
decision against those
recommendations could be
challenged with a
Reconsideration and/or IRP.

460 A proposed Bylaws change would require ICANN Board to respond to formal advice from advisory committees such as SSAC and RSSAC. If the Board took a decision to reject or only partially accept formal AC advice, the community could be empowered to challenge that Board decision to an IRP.

461 Conclusions:

 a) This threat is partially related to the transition of IANA stewardship b) Existing measures were adequate to mitigate the risks of this scenario.

c) Proposed measures enhance community's power to mitigate the risks of this scenario.

STRESS TEST

ccTLD Manager.

ccTLD Manager.

Manager is unable to

document voluntary and

specific consent for the

467 Also, the government official

a ccTLD to a Designated

Manager. But the IANA

demands that ICANN assign

Functions Manager does not

document that: Significantly

Interested Parties agree; that

other Stakeholders had a voice

management responsibility for

465 21. A government official

demands ICANN rescind

responsibility for management

of a ccTLD from an incumbent

However, the IANA Functions

revocation from the incumbent

## EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES

Under the present IANA contract with NTIA, the IANA Department issues a boilerplate report to the ICANN Board, which approves this on the Consent Agenda and forwards to NTIA, which relies on the Board's certification and approves the revocation, delegation or transfer.

There is presently no mechanism for the incumbent ccTLD Manager or the community to challenge ICANN's certification that process was followed properly.

See GAC Principles for delegation and administration of ccTLDs. GAC Advice published in 2000 and updated

#### PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES

474 From the CWG-Stewardship
draft proposal: "CWGStewardship, recommends not including any appeal mechanism that would apply to ccTLD delegations and redelegations in the IANA Stewardship Transition proposal."

475 From CWG-Stewardship cochair correspondence on 15Apr-2015: "As such, any
appeal mechanism developed
by the CWG-Accountability
should not cover ccTLD
delegation / re-delegation
issues as these are expected
to be developed by the ccTLD
community through the
appropriate processes."

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:49 PM

Deleted: -Stewardship

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 70 of 102,

		in selection; the Designated Manager has demonstrated		in 2005 specifically referenced to Sections 1.2 & 7.1	476	Regarding <u>CCWG-</u> Accountability proposed
ı		required capabilities; there are		to Sections 1.2 & 7.1		measures:
		not objections of many	473	See Framework of		
I		Interested Parties and/or		Interpretation, 20-Oct-2014	477	One proposed <u>CCWG-</u>
		Significantly Interested Parties.				Accountability measure could
						give the community standing to
	468	This stress test examines the				request Reconsideration of
		community's ability to hold				management's decision to
		ICANN accountable to follow				certify the ccTLD change.
		established policies. It does				Would require a standard of
		not deal with the adequacy of policies in place.				review that is more specific than amended ICANN Mission.
ı		policies in place.				Commitments and Core
ı	469	Consequence: Faced with this				Values.
	10)	re-delegation request, ICANN				valuos.
I		lacks measures to resist re-				Another proposed CCWG-
١		delegation while awaiting the				Accountability mechanism is
•		bottom-up consensus decision				community challenge to a
		of affected stakeholders.				Board decision, referring it to
						an Independent Review Panel
						(IRP) with the power to issue a
						binding decision. If ICANN
						took action to revoke or assign
						management responsibility for
						a ccTLD, the IRP mechanism might be enabled to review
						that decision. Would require a
						standard of review.
	478	Conclusions:				
	479	a) This threat is directly related	480	b) Existing measures would	481	c) Proposed measures do not
		to the transition of IANA		not be adequate.		adequately empower the
		stewardship				community to address this
						scenario until the appropriate
						processes develop appropriate
- 1						mechanisms

## Stress test category III: Legal/Legislative Action

						_		Grace Abuha
	070500 7507		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY		PROPOSED			Deleted: ,
	STRESS TEST		MEASURES		ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES			Grace Abuha
ı	482 3. Litigation arising from	40.5	The community could develop	400	After ICANN Board responded			Deleted: 21
ı	9	485	, ,	489	<del></del>	1		Grace Abuha
	existing public policy, e.g., Antitrust suit		new policies that respond to		to the lawsuit (litigating,			Deleted: 2
	Antitrust suit		litigation challenges.		changing policies or			Grace Abuha
1		486	An ICANN Board decision		enforcement, etc.) the		//	Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10 Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 71 of 102,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:57 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:33 PM

Deleted: At this point,

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:33 PM

Deleted: p

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

amad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

amad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

amad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

amad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

/15	3 In response ICANN Board	(litigate or settle) could not be		community would have several
48	in response, ICANN Board would decide whether to litigate, concede, settle, etc.  Consequence: significant interference with existing policies and/or policy development relating to relevant activities	(litigate or settle) could not be challenged by the community at-large, which lacks standing to use IRP.  487 Reconsideration looks at process but not substance of a decision.  488 ICANN must follow orders fror courts of competent jurisdiction.	491	community would have several response options:  The community could develop new policies that respond to litigation challenges.  Another measure would give the community standing to file for Reconsideration or IRP, based on amended Mission, commitments and Core  Values.  Another measure would allow each AoC review team to assess implementation of prior recommendations, ad renew the recommendations. An
l				ICANN Board decision against those recommendations could be challenged with a Reconsideration and/or IRP.
493	Conclusions:			
494	a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	495 b) Existing measures are inadequate.	496	c) Proposed measures would help the community hold ICANN accountable, but might not be adequate to stop interference with ICANN policies.

					PROPOSED
	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
497	4. New regulations or	501	The community could develop	505	After ICANN Board responded
	legislation.		new policies that respond to		to the regulation (litigate or
			new regulations.		change policy/implementation),
498	For example, a government				the community would have
	could cite anti-trust or	502	An ICANN Board decision on		several response options:
	consumer protection laws and		how to respond to the		
	find unlawful some rules that		regulation (litigate or change	506	The community could develop
	ICANN imposes on TLDs. That		policy/implementation) could		new policies that respond to
	government could impose fines		not be challenged by the		regulation.
	on ICANN, withdraw from the		community at-large, which		
	GAC, and/or force ISPs to use		lacks standing to use IRP.	507	Another measure would give
	a different root, thereby				the community standing to file
	fragmenting the Internet.	503	Reconsideration looks at		for Reconsideration or IRP,
499			process but not substance of a		based on amended Mission,
	would decide whether to		decision.		<u>Commitments</u> and Core

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:58 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:58 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01,00 UTC

Page 72 of 102,

500	litigate, concede, settle, etc.  Consequence: significant interference with existing policies and/or policy development relating to relevant activities	504 ICANN must follow orders from courts of competent jurisdiction.	Values.  508 Another measure would allow each AoC review team to assess implementation of prior recommendations, ad renew the recommendations. An ICANN <u>Board</u> decision against those recommendations could be challenged with a Reconsideration and/or IRP.
509 510	Conclusions:  a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	511 b) Existing measures are inadequate.	512 c) Proposed measures would be an improvement but might still be inadequate.

	IANA stewardship				still be inadequate.
	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
513	19. ICANN attempts to redelegate a gTLD because the registry operator is determined to be in breach of its contract, but the registry operator challenges the action and obtains an injunction from a national court.	516	Under the present agreement with NTIA, the entity performing root zone maintenance is protected from lawsuits since it is publishing the root per contract with the US Government. [pending verification]	522	While it would not protect the root zone maintainer from lawsuits, one CCWG-Accountability proposed mechanism is community challenge of ICANN decision to re-delegate or its decision to acquiesce or litigate the court order. This challenge would
514	In response, ICANN Board	517	However, the IANA		take the form of a
515	would decide whether to litigate, concede, settle, etc.  Consequence: The entity charged with root zone maintenance could face the question of whether to follow ICANN re-delegation request or to follow the court order.	518 519	stewardship transition might result in root zone maintainer not operating under USG contract, so would not be protected from lawsuits.  A separate consideration:  An ICANN Board decision (litigate or settle) could not be challenged by the community at-large, which lacks standing to use IRP.	523	Reconsideration or IRP.  After ICANN Board responded to the lawsuit (litigating, changing policies or enforcement, etc.) the decision could be challenged via Reconsideration or IRP, based on standard of review in amended Mission, Commitments and Core Values.
		520	Reconsideration looks at process but not substance of a decision.		
		521	ICANN must follow orders from courts of competent		

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:58 PM Deleted: Guarantees Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 73 of 102,

	jurisdiction.	
<ul> <li>524 Conclusions:</li> <li>525 a) This threat is directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship</li> </ul>	526 b) Existing measures might not be adequate.	527 c) At this point, CWG- Stewardship's recommendations are still in development.

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
528	20. A court order is issued to block ICANN's delegation of a new TLD, because of complaint by existing TLD	532	Before delegation, the community lacked standing to object to string similarity decisions. Reconsideration	536	Preventive: During policy development, the community would have standing to challenge ICANN_Board
	operators or other aggrieved parties.		requests looks at process but not at <i>substance</i> of the decision.		decisions about policy and implementation.
529	For example, an existing gTLD operator might sue to block	533	An ICANN Board decision	537	A future new gTLD Guidebook could give the community
ı	delegation of a plural version of the existing string.		(litigate or settle) could not be challenged by the community at-large, which lacks standing	520	standing to file objections.  Remedial: After ICANN Board
530	In response, ICANN Board		to use IRP.	538	responded to the lawsuit
	would decide whether to litigate, concede, settle, etc.	534	Reconsideration looks at process but not substance of a		(litigating, changing policies or enforcement, etc.) the community would have several
531	Consequence: ICANN's decision about how to respond		decision.		response options:
I	to court order could bring liability to ICANN and its contract parties.	535	ICANN must follow orders from courts of competent jurisdiction, and may consider factors such as cost of litigation and insurance.	539	One measure would give the community standing to file for Reconsideration or IRP, according to standard of review in amended Mission, Commitments and Core
!					Values.
 				540	One proposed measure empowers the community to force ICANN's <u>Board</u> to
					consider a recommendation arising from an AoC Review – namely, <i>Consumer Trust</i> ,
					Choice, and Competition. An ICANN Board decision against those recommendations could be shall paged with a
					be challenged with a Reconsideration and/or IRP.
541	Conclusions:	5.10	h) Eviating management would be		a) Drawagad magaziraa issasid
542	a) This threat is not directly	543	b) Existing measures would be	544	c) Proposed measures would

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:58 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01, 00 UTC

Page 74 of <u>102</u>,

related to the transition of	inadequate.	be an improvement but might
IANA stewardship		still be inadequate.

### Stress test category IV: Failure of Accountability

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
545 546	<ul><li>10. Chairman, CEO or officer acting in a manner inconsistent with the organization's mission.</li><li>24. An incoming Chief Executive institutes a "strategic review" that arrives at a new, extended mission for ICANN.</li></ul>	548	As long as NTIA controls the IANA functions contract, ICANN risks losing IANA functions if it were to expand scope too broadly.  The Community has some input in ICANN budgeting and Strat Plan, and could register	551	One proposed measure empowers the community to veto ICANN's proposed strategic plan or annual budget. This measure could block a proposal by ICANN to increase its expenditure on extending its mission beyond what the community
	Having just hired the new CEO, the <u>Board</u> approves the		objections to plans and spending on extending		supported.
	new mission / strategy without community consensus.	550	ICANN's mission.  California's Attorney General	552	Another proposed measure is empowering the community to challenge a Board decision,
547	Consequence: Community ceases to see ICANN as the		has jurisdiction over non-profit entities acting outside <u>Bylaws</u>		referring it to an Independent Review Panel (IRP) with the
	community's mechanism for limited technical functions, and views ICANN as an independent, <i>sui generis</i> entity		or Articles of Incorporation.		power to issue a binding decision. The IRP decision would be based on a standard of review in the amended
	with its own agenda, not necessarily supported by the community. Ultimately, community questions why				Mission Statement, including "ICANN shall not undertake any other mission not specifically authorized in these
	ICANN's original functions should remain controlled by a				Bylaws"
	body that has acquired a much broader and less widely supported mission.				<b>Y</b>
553 554	<b>Conclusions:</b> a) This threat is directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	555	b) Existing measures are inadequate after NTIA terminates the IANA contract.	556	c) Proposed measures in combination are adequate.

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
557	12. Capture by one or several	559	Regarding capture by	560	CCWG-Accountability

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 75 of <u>102</u>,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Bboard Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws Deleted: , based on standard of review in amended Mission, Guarantees and Core Values. **Deleted:** Another proposed measure is a proscriptive restriction on ICANN's activities, as part of the Mission Statement in amended ICANN bylaws. Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

558	groups of stakeholders.  Consequence: major impact on trust in multistakeholder model, prejudice to other	governments, the GAC could change its Operating Principle 47 to use majority voting for formal GAC advice, but ICANN Bylaws would require due		proposals for community empowerment rely upon supermajority to veto ICANN budgets and strategic plans, to remove ICANN Board
	stakeholders.	deference only to advice that had GAC consensus.		director(s). A supermajority requirement is an effective prevention of capture by one or a few groups, provided that quorum requirements are high enough.
			561	Each AC/SO/SG needs accountability and transparency rules to prevent capture from those outside that community.
			562	To prevent capture by governments, another proposed measure would amend ICANN Bylaws (Article
				XI, Section 2, item 1j) to obligate trying to find a mutually agreeable solution only where GAC advice was supported by GAC consensus.
563 564	Conclusions: a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	565 b) Existing measures would be inadequate	566	c) Proposed measures would be adequate.

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
567	13. One or several	569	Current redress mechanisms	571	CCWG-Accountability
	stakeholders excessively rely		might enable one stakeholder		proposals for community
	on accountability mechanism		to block implementation of		empowerment rely upon
	to "paralyze" ICANN.		policies. But these		supermajority to veto ICANN
			mechanisms (IRP,		budgets and strategic plans, to
568	Consequence: major impact on		Reconsideration, Ombudsman)		remove ICANN Board
	corporate reputation, inability		are expensive and limited in		director(s). A supermajority
	to take decisions, instability of		scope of what can be		requirement is an effective
	governance bodies, loss of key		reviewed.		prevention of capture by one or
	staff				a few groups, provided that
		570	There are no present		quorum requirements are high
			mechanisms for a ccTLD		enough.
			operator to challenge a		

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

**Deleted:** bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 76 of 102,

	revocation decision.	572 573	Each AC/SO/SG needs accountability and transparency rules to prevent capture from those outside that community.  However, some CCWG-
			Accountability proposals may make redress mechanisms more accessible and affordable to individual stakeholders, increasing their ability to block implementation of policies and decisions.
		574	It should be noted that proposed measures for Reconsideration and IRP include the ability to dismiss frivolous or abusive claims and to limit the duration of proceedings.
575 <b>Conclusions:</b> 576 a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	577 b) Existing measures seem to be adequate.	578	c) Improved access to Reconsideration and IRP could allow individuals to impede ICANN processes, although this risk is mitigated by dismissal of frivolous or abusive claims

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
579	16. ICANN engages in	581	3	586	One proposed measure is
	programs not necessary to		IANA contract, ICANN would		empowering the community to
	achieve its limited technical		risk losing IANA functions if it		veto ICANN's proposed
	mission. For example, uses		were to expand scope without		strategic plan and budget. This
	fee revenue or reserve funds		community support. But as a		measure could block a
	to expand its scope beyond its		result of IANA stewardship		proposal by ICANN to increase
	technical mission, giving		transition, ICANN would no		its expenditure on initiatives
	grants for external causes.		longer need to limit its scope in		the community believed were
			order to retain IANA contract		beyond ICANN's limited
580	Consequence: ICANN has the		with NTIA.		mission. However, this would
	power to determine fees				be an extreme measure since
	charged to TLD applicants,	582	Community was not aware of		the entire budget would have
	registries, registrars, and		ICANN Board's secret		to be vetoed.
	registrants, so it presents a		resolution to initiate		
	large target for any Internet-		negotiations to create	587	Another proposed mechanism

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:37 PM

**Deleted:** The standards of review may need to be adjusted based on whether the community or an individual sought the review /redress.

#### Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:38 PM

**Deleted:** c) Proposed measures may need to distinguish community powers from those available to individuals.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 77 of 102,

	related cause seeking funding		NetMundial. There was no		is a challenge to a Board
	sources.		apparent way for community to		decision, made by an
			challenge/reverse this		aggrieved party or the
			decision.		Community as a whole. This
					would refer the matter to an
		583	The Community has input in		Independent Review Panel
			ICANN budgeting and Strat		(IRP) with the power to issue a
			Plan.		binding decision. If ICANN
					made a commitment or
		584	Registrars must approve		expenditure outside the annual
			ICANN's variable registrar		budget process, the IRP
			fees, though Registrars do not		mechanism enables reversal
			view this as an accountability		of that decision.
ı			measure.	500	Another preparation to amond
		505	California'a Attarnay Canaral	588	Another proposal is to amend
I		585	California's Attorney General		ICANN <u>Bylaws</u> to prevent the organization from expanding
ı			has jurisdiction over non-profit		
			entities acting outside <u>Bylaws</u> or Articles of Incorporation.		scope beyond ICANN's amended Mission and Core
I			of Articles of Incorporation.		Values.
					values.
i				589	If ICANN's Board proposed to
					amend/remove these Bylaws
•					provisions, another proposed
					measure would empower the
					community to veto that
L					proposed Bylaws change.
590	Conclusions:				
591	a) Threat is directly related to	592	b) Existing measures are	593	c) Proposed measures in
	the transition of IANA		inadequate.		combination may be adequate.
	stewardship				

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
594	18. Governments in ICANN's Government Advisory Committee (GAC) amend their operating procedures to change from consensus decisions to majority voting for advice to ICANN's Board.	596	Current ICANN <u>Bylaws</u> (Section XI) give due deference to GAC advice, including a requirement to try and find "a mutually acceptable solution."	599	One proposed measure would amend ICANN bylaws (Article XI, Section 2, item 1j) to require trying to find a mutually agreeable solution only where GAC advice was supported by GAC consensus.
595	Consequence: Under current Bylaws, ICANN must consider	597	This is required for any GAC advice, not just for GAC consensus advice.		The GAC could change its Operating Principle 47 to use
	and respond to GAC advice, even if that advice were not supported by consensus. A majority of governments could	598	Today, GAC adopts formal advice according to its Operating Principle 47:		majority voting for formal GAC advice, but ICANN bylaws would require trying to find a mutually agreeable solution

Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:46 PM Deleted: sed measure Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:47 PM Deleted: , Guarantees Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 98

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 78 of 102,

	thereby approve GAC advice that restricted free online expression, for example.		"consensus is understood to mean the practice of adopting decisions by general agreement in the absence of any formal objection." But the GAC may at any time change its procedures to use majority voting instead of consensus.	600	only on advice that had GAC consensus.  GAC can still give ICANN advice at any time, with or without consensus
601 602	Conclusions: a) This threat is not directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	603	b) Existing measures are inadequate.	604	c) Proposed measures are adequate.

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
605	22. ICANN Board fails to	607	As long as NTIA controls the	611	One proposed measure is to
	comply with <u>Bylaws</u> and/or		IANA contract, ICANN would		change the standard for
	refuses to accept the decision		risk losing IANA functions if it		Reconsideration Requests, so
	of a redress mechanism		were to ignore <u>Bylaws</u> . But as		that substantive matters may
	constituted under the <u>Bylaws</u> .		a result of IANA stewardship		also be challenged.
			transition, ICANN would no		
606	Consequence: Community		longer need to follow Bylaws in	612	Another proposed measure
	loses confidence in multistakeholder structures to		to retain IANA contract with NTIA.		empowers the community to force ICANN's Board to
ı	govern ICANN.				consider a recommendation
	9	608	Aggrieved parties can ask for		arising from an AoC Review -
Ī			Reconsideration of Board		namely, the Accountability and
•			decisions, but this is currently		Transparency Review Team.
			limited to questions of whether		An ICANN Board decision
			process was followed.		against those
					recommendations could be
		609	Aggrieved parties can file for		challenged with a
			IRP, but decisions of the panel		Reconsideration and/or IRP.
			are not binding on ICANN.		
				613	One proposed measure is
		610	California's Attorney General		empowering the community to
			has jurisdiction over non-profit		challenge a <u>Board</u> decision,
			entities acting outside <u>Bylaws</u>		referring it to an Independent
			or Articles of Incorporation.		Review Panel (IRP) with the
					power to issue a binding
					decision. If ICANN failed to

01

02 03

04

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 79 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:28 PM Deleted: [Sidley: is something missing here?] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:23 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: board Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> ICANN Government Advisory Committee (GAC) - Operating Principles, October, 2011, at <a href="https://gacweb.icann.org/display/gacweb/GAC+Operating+Principles">https://gacweb.icann.org/display/gacweb/GAC+Operating+Principles</a>

					comply with its Bylaws, the IRP
					mechanism enables a reversal of that decision.
I				614	If the ICANN Board were to
					ignore binding IRP decisions,
					another proposed measure would empower the community
					to force resignation ICANN
I					Board member(s).
615	Conclusions:				
616	a) This threat is directly related	617	b) Existing measures are	618	c) Proposed measures in
	to the transition of IANA		inadequate.		combination are adequate
1	stewardship				because the community has
					power to spill the <u>Board</u> .

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
619	23. ICANN uses RAA or other	624	During policy development,	629	
	agreements to impose		affected third parties may		empower an aggrieved party
	requirements on third parties,		participate and file comments.		(e.g. registrants and users) to
I	outside scope of ICANN		Afficial distribution of the		challenge a <u>Board</u> decision,
	mission. (e.g. registrant	625	Affected third parties may file		referring it to an Independent
	obligations)		comments on proposed		Review Panel (IRP) with the power to issue a binding
620	Affected third parties, not being		changes to registry and registrar contracts.		decision, based on standard
620	contracted to ICANN, have no		registral contracts.		for review in the amended
i	effective recourse.	626	Affected third parties (e.g.		Mission, Commitments and
I	chedive reddarde.	020	registrants and users) have no		Core Values.
621	Contracted parties, not		standing to challenge ICANN		
1	affected by the requirements,		on its approved policies.	630	Another proposed measure is
	may choose not to use their				empowering the community to
	ability to challenge ICANN's	627	Affected third parties (e.g.		challenge a Board decision,
	decision.		registrants and users) have no		referring it to an Independent
			standing to challenge ICANN		Review Panel (IRP) with the
622	This issue occurs in policy		management and Board on		power to issue a binding
	development, implementation,		how it has implemented		decision. That IRP decision
	and compliance enforcement.		approved policies.		would be based on a standard
623	Consequence: ICANN seen as	628	If ICANN changes its legal		of review in the amended Mission statement, including
023	a monopoly leveraging power	028	jurisdiction, that might reduce		"ICANN shall not undertake
	in one market (domain names)		the ability of third parties to sue		any other mission not
	into adjacent markets.		ICANN.		specifically authorized in these
	•				Bylaws."
					Y
631	Conclusions:	633	b) Existing measures are	634	Proposed measures would be
632	a) This threat is not directly		inadequate.		adequate.
	related to IANA transition				

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 4:58 PM

Deleted: Guarantees

#### Steve 4/29/2015 10:21 AN

**Deleted:** Another proposed measure is to amend ICANN bylaws to prevent the organization from expanding scope beyond what is needed for SSR in DNS operations and to meet mission and core values of ICANN.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

#### Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 5:38 PM

**Deleted:** Another proposed measure is to amend ICANN bylaws to prevent the organization from expanding scope beyond what is needed for SSR in DNS operations and to meet Mission, Guarantees and Core Values of ICANN.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 80 of 102,

_						
	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES	Alice Jansen 4/30/2015 2:48 PM  Deleted: On 12-March, this additional stress test was added to category IV: Failure of Accountability
635	26. During implementation of a properly approved policy, ICANN staff substitutes their preferences and creates processes that effectively change or negate the policy developed. Whether staff do so intentionally or unintentionally, the result is the same.  Consequence: Staff capture of policy implementation undermines the legitimacy conferred upon ICANN by	637	The reconsideration review mechanism allows for appeal to the <u>Board</u> of staff actions that contradict established ICANN policies. However, reconsideration looks at process but not substance of a decision.  An ICANN <u>Board</u> decision could not be challenged by the community at-large, which lacks standing to use IRP.	639	If the staff action involved a Board decision, there are proposed improvements to challenge a Board decision by reconsideration or referral to an Independent Review Panel (IRP) with the power to issue a binding decision.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: Board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board
640	established community based policy development processes.  Conclusions:					
641	a) This threat is not directly related to IANA transition	642	b) Existing measures are inadequate.	643	c) Proposed measures would, in combination, be adequate.	

### Stress test category V: Failure of Accountability to External Stakeholders

_						<b>-</b> /	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44
	STRESS TEST		<b>EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY</b>		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY	/	Deleted: bylaws
	31RE33 1E31		MEASURES		MEASURES	1 /	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
644	14. ICANN or NTIA choose to	646	The AoC can be terminated by	649	One proposed mechanism is	1/.	Deleted: CCWG
	terminate the Affirmation of	0.0	either ICANN or NTIA with 120	0.5	community standing to		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
	Commitments. (AoC)				challenge a <u>Board</u> decision by	/ /	Deleted: Thursday
	, ,		-		referral to an Independent		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
645	Consequence: ICANN would	647	As long as NTIA controls the		Review Panel (IRP) with the		Deleted: April 30
	no longer be held to its		IANA contract, ICANN feels		power to issue a binding		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
	Affirmation commitments, including the conduct of		pressure to maintain the AoC.		decision. If ICANN canceled the AoC, the IRP mechanism	1	Deleted: ,
	community reviews and	648	But as a result of IANA		could enable reversal of that	1 ////	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
	required implementation of	040	stewardship transition, ICANN		decision.	1 / ///	Deleted: 21
	review team		would no longer have the IANA			1/////	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
	recommendations.		contract as external pressure	650	Another proposed measure is	1/ ////	Deleted: 2
			from NTIA to maintain the		to import AoC provisions into	1    //	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/201
			AoC.		the ICANN Bylaws, and	J    //,	Deleted: 98

PM 15 7:32 PM )15 8:10 PM )15 8:10 PM )15 8:11 PM )15 8:11 PM 015 9:02 PM 15 8:10 PM

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 81 of 102,

				dispense with the bilateral AoC with NTIA. Bylaws would be
I				amended to include AoC commitments 3, 4, 7, and 8, plus the 4 periodic reviews required in paragraph 9.
			651	If ICANN's Board proposed to
				amend the AoC commitments and reviews that were added
l				to the Bylaws, another
				proposed measure would empower the community to
l				veto that proposed <u>Bylaws</u> change.
			652	Note: none of the proposed measures could prevent NTIA
				from canceling the AoC.
653	Conclusions:			
654	a) This threat is directly related to IANA transition	<ul> <li>b) Existing measures are inadequate after NTIA terminates the IANA contract.</li> </ul>	656	c) Proposed measures in combination are adequate.

653 654	Conclusions: a) This threat is directly related to IANA transition	655	b) Existing measures are inadequate after NTIA terminates the IANA contract.	652	to the Bylaws, another proposed measure would empower the community to veto that proposed Bylaws change.  Note: none of the proposed measures could prevent NTIA from canceling the AoC.  c) Proposed measures in combination are adequate.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM  Deleted: bylaws  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM  Deleted: bylaws
			Communico de la la la la la la la la la la la la la			
	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM <b>Deleted:</b> bylaws
658	15. ICANN terminates its legal presence in a nation where Internet users or domain registrants are seeking legal remedies for ICANN's failure to enforce contracts, or other actions.  Consequence: affected parties might be prevented from seeking legal redress for commissions or omissions by ICANN.	659 660	As long as NTIA controls the IANA contract, ICANN could risk losing IANA functions if it were to move in order to avoid legal jurisdiction.  Paragraph 8 of the AoC requires ICANN to remain headquartered in the US, but the AoC can be terminated by ICANN at any time  As long as NTIA controls the IANA contract, ICANN feels pressure to maintain the AoC.	662	ICANN's present <u>Bylaws</u> include a commitment to maintain headquarters in California with offices around the world.  If ICANN's <u>Board</u> proposed to amend this <u>Bylaws</u> provision, one proposed measure would empower the community to veto that proposed <u>Bylaws</u> change.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM  Deleted: board  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM  Deleted: bylaws  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM  Deleted: bylaws  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: Thursday  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: April 30  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
664 665	Conclusions: a) This threat is directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	666	b) Existing measures are inadequate once NTIA terminates IANA contract.	667	c) Proposed measures improve upon existing measures, and may be adequate.	Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2
						Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01; Q0 UTC</u>

Page 82 of <u>102</u>,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM **Deleted:** Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

	STRESS TEST		EXISTING ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES		PROPOSED ACCOUNTABILITY MEASURES
668	25. ICANN delegates or subcontracts its obligations under a future IANA agreement to a third party. Would also include ICANN merging with or allowing itself to be acquired by another organization.  Consequence: Responsibility for fulfilling the IANA functions could go to a third party that was subject to national laws that interfered with its ability to execute IANA functions.	670 671	The present IANA contract (link) at C.2.1 does not allow ICANN to sub-contract or outsource its responsibilities to a 3rd party without NTIA's consent.  NTIA could exert its control over ICANN's decision as long as it held the IANA contract. But not after NTIA relinquishes the IANA contract.  Nor would NTIA's required principles for transition be relevant after transition	674	The CWG-Stewardship planning the IANA stewardship transition could require community consent before ICANN could subcontract or outsource its IANA responsibilities to a 3rd party.  The CCWG-Accountability is proposing to empower the community to challenge a Board decision, referring it to an Independent Review Panel (IRP) with the power to issue a binding decision. If ICANN failed to comply with its
			occurred.	675	Bylaws, the IRP mechanism enables a reversal of that decision.  Note: This would not cover reassignment of the Root Zone Maintainer role, which NTIA is addressing in a parallel process.
676 677	Conclusions: a) This threat is directly related to the transition of IANA stewardship	678	b) Existing measures would not be adequate after NTIA relinquishes the IANA contract.	679	c) Proposed measure are adequate to allow community to challenge ICANN decisions in this scenario.

# 4) Items for Consideration in Work Stream 2

80 The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Charter states that:

In the discussions around the accountability process, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> will proceed with two <u>Work Streams</u>:

☐ Work Stream 1: focused on mechanisms enhancing ICANN accountability that must be in place or committed to within the time frame of the IANA Stewardship Transition;

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:41 PM

Deleted: w

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:41 PM

Deleted: s

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 83 of 102,

Work Stream 2: focused on addressing accountability topics for which a timeline for developing solutions and full implementation may extend beyond the IANA Stewardship Transition.

While Work Stream 2 is not necessary to be implemented or committed to before the transition takes place, the Charter insists that they should remain firmly within the scope of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>. The items listed below should therefore be considered as no less important than the Work Stream 1 items.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Commitment to Work Stream 2 proposal consideration

However, concerns were raised within the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> about the incentives for ICANN to implement Work Stream 2 proposals when they are finalized after the transition has taken place. The <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>'s recommendation to achieve sufficient commitment from ICANN is to rely on an interim Bylaw provision, noting that such provisions have been successfully used in the past.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [44]

ICANN has, where appropriate, used transitional articles within its <a href="Articles within its Bylaws">Articles within its Bylaws</a> to identify issues that are necessary to address on a transitional basis, but will expire upon the occurrence of another event. The broadest use of a transitional article was in 2002, after the large ICANN Evolution and Reform effort, which made commitments to future occurrences such as a new MoU between ICANN and a group of Regional Internet Registries at the time when new obligations would come into force for the ASO, or obligations that would be taken on by the ccNSO once formed. See <a href="https://www.icann.org/resources/unthemed-pages/Bylaws-2002-12-15-en#XX">https://www.icann.org/resources/unthemed-pages/Bylaws-2002-12-15-en#XX</a>.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws...rticles within it ... [45]

There is also precedent for the use of transitional terms after the GNSO was restructured, and the Board seat selected by the At-Large Community was implemented.

<u>To ensure</u> the <u>Board</u>'s due consideration and implementation of the outcomes of Work Stream 2 accountability mechanisms, the proposal <u>would not</u> require <u>the level</u> of the complexity <u>of</u> the 2002 reform effort.

The CCWG-Accountability recommends that the Board adopts a transitional article in its Bylaws which would commit ICANN to implement the CCWG-Accountability recommendations, and task the group with creating further enhancements to ICANN's accountability including, but not limited to the following list of issues (see below). This transitional article must be incorporated in the Bylaws as part of Work Stream 1 - prior to the IANA stewardship transition.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:24 PM

Deleted: To account for somethir ... [46]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board...oard adopts a ....[47]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:58 PM

Comment [19]: 19 Addition + Comment from Jordan Carter: I think we have to be totally clear that this is WS1 and not optional

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [43]

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 84 of 102

#### Items for consideration within Work Stream 2

- During the course of its deliberations, the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> encountered several items <u>that it</u> considered <u>should be resolved</u> as <u>part of</u> Work Stream 2. The list of items considered for Work Stream 2 <u>at the date of this report is the following:</u>
  - Enhancements to ICANN's accountability based on the law(s) applicable to its actions;
  - Alternative options for ICANN's jurisdiction (understood as 'place of legal establishment') based on possible accountability limitations related to the current jurisdiction of JCANN;
  - 3. Enhancements to the Ombudsman's role and function;
  - 4. Limiting ICANN's ability to deny transparency / disclosure requests;
  - 5. Improvements to ICANN's budgeting and planning process that guarantee the ability for the community to have input, and for that input to be given due consideration;
  - 6. Define security audits and certification requirements for ICANN's IT systems;
  - Institute a culture of default transparency at ICANN, including guidelines for when it is acceptable to classify information, requirements for logging decisions to classify information and procedure for de-classifying information;
  - 8. Improve diversity in all its aspects at all levels of the organization; and
  - 9. Enhancements to ICANN's whistleblower policy.
- Proposed additional paragraph: The CCWG-Accountability will take into account the community's feedback arising from this report and the ongoing analysis of ICANN's accountability as it continues to develop Work Stream 2. It is important to note that as a result, the above list of topics for Work Stream 2 is not fixed and additional issues may be dealt with in Work Stream 2.
- 90 QUESTIONS AND OPEN ISSUES:
- 19) The CCWG-Accountability seeks input from the community regarding its proposed work plan for the CWG-Accountability Accountability Work Stream 2? If need be, please clarify what amendments would be needed.

# 5) Implementation Plan Including Timing

#### 5.1 Timeline

The timeline below is a combination of the <u>CWG-Stewardship</u> and <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>. The reason for combining both is that the completion of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u>'s Work Stream 1

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I <u>01;0</u>0 UTC Page 85 of <u>102</u>

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:55 PM

Deleted: which

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:25 PM

Deleted: the Corporation

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:25 PM Deleted: .

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:25 PM

Deleted: should be made

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:25 PM Deleted: -

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:55 PM

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:56 PM

**Comment [20]:** 20Addition by Jordan Carter

O .... Al. I...

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM

Deleted: CWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

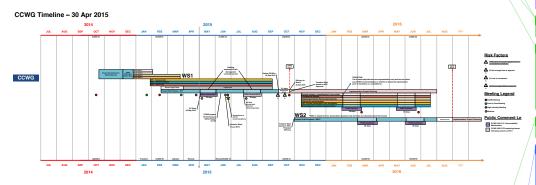
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

effort is an essential component for the IANA Stewardship Transition to occur. Note that this timeline only focuses on Work Stream 1 and its corresponding implementation. Work Stream 2 remains in basic form until there is more clarity on what accountability mechanisms will make up its scope.



A full view version of this timeline exists on the <u>CCWG-Accountability wiki.</u>

#### 5.2 Next Steps

The first Public Comment Report sets out the CCWG-Accountability's initial thinking. After the Public Comment period closes, the CCWG-Accountability will reconvene and continue its work, aiming to finalize Work Steam 1 proposal(s) for submission to Chartering Organizations and eventually to the ICANN Board. Key milestones include:

□ <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> reviews Public Comment #1 and adjusts proposal as agreed

- □ CCWG-Accountability prepares materials in preparation for ICANN 53 and hosts several sessions to further inform the community of its progress and understand the community's views on its proposal(s). The CCWG-Accountability will hold a full day of face-to-face meeting on 19 June.
- CCWG-Accountability prepared its second draft proposal and readies it for a second public consultation. This second consultation will focus on outstanding issues, provide further details regarding the Work Stream 1 proposal(s), and will highlight any changes to proposal(s) arising from the feedback received in the first Public Comment consultation.
- CWG-Accountability reviews Public Comment #2 and refines its proposal to prepare the final version
- □ <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> delivers the final proposal to SOs/ACs for approval
- <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> delivers the final proposal to the ICANN <u>Board</u>

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:25 PM

Deleted: (WS1)

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:57 PM

Deleted: t...ansition to occur.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:25 PM

Deleted: WS1

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:57 PM

Deleted: ...Work Stream 2 rema ... [50]

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:57 PM

Comment [21]: 21Comment from Jordan Carter: reiterate my suggestion that this chart be broken into three or six month chunks so that people can actually read it in this version of the document.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Alice Jansen 4/29/2015 10:03 AM

**Deleted:** a second public comment would be issued after ICANN53, focused on any outstanding issue and providing additional details on the proposed work stream 1 mechanisms.

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:01 PM

**Deleted:** At the time of this publication, this document will undergo its first .... [51]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 2:14 PM

Deleted:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

... [52]

... [55]

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 2:13 PM

Deleted: <#>CCWG prepares ... [54]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [48]

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 86 of 102

☐ Upon proper notification, the CCWG-Accountability begins Implementation Oversight of Work Stream 1 and on or around this time begins its work on Work Stream 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-

#### 5.3 Implementation

The CCWG-Accountability views the oversight of Work Stream 1 implementation as crucial to its mandate. Work Stream 1 accountability changes with either have to be implemented or committed to before any transition of JANA Stewardship from NTIA can occur. At the time of this publication, it is difficult to provide details of the effort required for Work Stream 1 implementation, and it is not possible to provide an exact timeline or duration beyond the information below and in the timeline in section 5.1 of this report. However, the CCWG-Accountability roughly estimates nine months for implementation understanding that several tracks of effort and change will be required, some of which will require multiple public comment periods. The CCWG-Accountability has tentatively outlined the following six tracks for implementation of Work Stream 1:

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Account ... [58]

- Revised Mission, Commitments and Core Values
- Fundamental Bylaws establishment
- Independent Review Panel enhancements
- □ Community empowerment mechanism establishment & powers incorporation in **Bylaws**
- AoC reviews transcription into the Bylaws
- Reconsideration process enhancements

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:33 PM

Deleted: m...ission, c...ommi ... [59]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:08 PM

Deleted: changes

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

As the CCWG-Accountability progresses closer to its final Work Stream 1 Proposal, implementation planning will become clearer. Once approval has been obtained, implementation can begin.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

A significant number of CCWG-Accountability Accountability Work Stream 1 recommendations involve updating the ICANN Bylaws. A best case timeline for implementation can be found below. About 105 days appear necessary until approval of the Bylaw changes, which appear as a key milestone.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

lary Jett 4/30/2015 1:25 PM

Deleted: WS1 ...ork Stream 1 ....[60]

#### STEP 1 - ESTABLISHMENT OF BYLAW PROPOSALS - AROUND 45 DAYS

Assuming that lawyers have very clear direction and guidance, the legal work of preparing proposed amendments to ICANN's Articles and Bylaws could be accomplished in as little as two weeks. However, in the drafting process issues may become apparent that have not been anticipated and need additional guidance, which would slow the drafting process down.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:33 PM

Deleted: articles ...rticles and by ... [61]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [56]

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 87 of 102

Similarly, assuming clear direction and guidance on the ACs/SOs and assuming that these entities do not have assets or revenues, the documents for the unincorporated associations (assuming 6) could be drafted in another two weeks.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:26 PM

Deleted:

Thus, the drafting of amendments to the core ICANN governance documents and creation of basic streamlined unincorporated association documents should take about four to six weeks total, to have solid first drafts for review.

## 702 STEP 2 – POSTING AND APPROVAL OF <u>BYLAWS</u> – AROUND 60 DAYS INCLUDING 40 DAYS PUBLIC COMMENT

The general process for the posting and approval of <u>Bylaws</u> amendments is as follows:

- □ The <u>Board</u> considers the proposed revisions for posting for public comment. The <u>Board</u> typically receives items for consideration approximately 7 calendar days before action. Given the import of the <u>CCWG-Accountability</u> work, a special <u>Board</u> meeting <u>could be</u> called (upon proper notice 48 hour minimum) in order to <u>address</u> the implementation work.
- □ So long as the <u>Board</u> approves the posting, staff can prepare the posting as soon as possible. We could aim at making sure that any public comment opening text would be completed no later than the day the <u>Board</u> is scheduled to consider the posting, so that there is no undue delay.
- Public comment is typically for 40 days. There is the opportunity for a shorter period of time, though practice has been to never go below 30 days for <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> changes, and particularly in the case of <a href="Bylaws">Bylaws</a> revisions. ICANN would only shorten that period if there <a href="Were">were</a> community consensus that a 30-day window was more appropriate.
- ☐ The public comment would have to be considered and provided to the <u>Board</u> for consideration and approval. We could work to identify what types of timeframes would be appropriate for this, though typically there is a need for at least <u>two</u> weeks to prepare the matter for the <u>Board</u>¹s further consideration/approval, depending on the complexity of the comments.
- Assuming there is nothing within the public comment that requires substantial modification (which could require further public comment), once the <u>Board</u> considers and approves the revisions, they are made effective immediately.
- What this means is that from the time the <u>Bylaws</u> are provided to the <u>Board</u> for consideration for posting for public comment, we¹re looking at approximately 60 days (assuming a 40 day public comment and that <u>Board</u> meetings are convened as needed for this purpose) to implementation.

#### Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: BYLAWS

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM **Deleted:** Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board...oard consid ... [63]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:34 PM

**Deleted:** the always is the possibility of... special Board...oard

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board...oard approv ... [65]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:34 PM

Deleted: ...here is the oppor ... [66]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board...oard for

... [67]

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws...ylaws are ... [68]

704 STEP 3 – SETTING UP THE MECHANISMS - DURATION DEPENDS ON SO/AC PROCESSES

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 88 of 102,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [62]

- In terms of regulatory filings, with both the designator and Membership models all that is required is that the new Articles of Incorporation be filed with the State of California. There is no approval process to factor in at the state or federal level.
- Fach SO/AC would need to make appropriate arrangements to fully participate within the community mechanism.
- In terms of setting up the IRP, a process to nominate, select and confirm the initial panelists would have to be convened. The engagement of International Arbitration Bodies and the nomination phase of this process could actually start before approval of the relevant <u>Bylaws</u>. However, the launch of an IRP is likely to take 3 to 6 months.

708	The following tables implementation mile Work Stream 1 reco	estones and dates for		Complete √ of Progress ∘ or Planning ⋄ or		xx In xx In
	<u>,ccwg-</u>	Description/Imple		Milestones, Completion Dates		Expected Implementation
	Accountability- ACCT Rec #	mentation Summary		(See Executive Summaries for additional details)		Date after Approval
709	Community Empow	erment	710			
711		712	713		714	
715	Review & Redress		716			
717		718	719	_	720	

## 6) Public Comment Input

p21 Do you believe the set of <u>Work Stream 1</u> proposals in this interim report, if implemented or committed to, would provide sufficient enhancements to ICANN's accountability to proceed with

Deleted: articles

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:09 PM

Deleted: i

lary Jett 4/30/2015 4:37 PM

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:35 PM

Deleted: membership

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:37 PM

Deleted:

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:37 PM

**Deleted:** (The bylaws need not be filed to become effective, but will be publicly disclosed to California and federal government agencies in due course.)

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:07 PM

Deleted:

Jordan Carter 4/30/2015 6:29 PN

**Deleted:** <#>In terms of community powers, each SO/AC would additionally need to, according to their processes, select their representatives into the community mechanism described in 2 6 1

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Frace Δhuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 1:26 PM

Deleted: WS1

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 89 of 102,

the IANA Stewardship transition? If not, please clarify what amendments would be needed to the set of recommendation.

p22 Do you have any general feedback or suggestion on the interim Work Stream 1 proposals?

723 Insert deadline + practical suggestions here.

#### **Revised Mission, Commitments & Core Values**

- 1. Do you agree that these recommended changes to ICANN's Mission, Commitments and Core Values would enhance ICANN's accountability?
- Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would amend these requirements.

#### 725 Fundamental Bylaws

724

- 3. Do you agree that the introduction of Fundamental Bylaws would enhance ICANN's accountability?
- 4. Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation, including the list of which Bylaws should become Fundamental Bylaws? If not, please detail how you would recommend amending these requirements.

#### 26 Independent Review Panel Enhancement

- Do you agree that the proposed improvements to the IRP would enhance ICANN's
   accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not,
   please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.
- Please refer to Appendix I Independent Review Panel Enhancement Questions & Open Issues

#### 28 Reconsideration Process Enhancement

- 6. Do you agree that the proposed improvements to the reconsideration process would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements. Are the timeframes and deadlines proposed herein sufficient to meet the community's needs? Is the scope of permissible requests broad / narrow enough to meet the community's needs?
- Mechanism to empower the Community

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:42 PM

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:42 PM

Deleted: w

Deleted: s

Deleted. Dylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWG
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: Thursday
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
Deleted: April 30
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: ,
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Deleted: 21
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
Deleted: 2
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 90 of 102

7. What guidance, if any, would you provide to the CCWG-Accountability regarding the proposed options related to the relative influence of the various groups in the community mechanism? Please provide the underlying rationale in terms of required accountability features or protection against certain contingencies.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

#### Power: reconsider/reject budget or strategy/operating plans

8. Do you agree that the power for the community to reject a budget or strategic plan would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend amending these requirements.

#### Power: reconsider/reject changes to ICANN "standard", Bylaws

9. Do you agree that the power for the community to reject a proposed bylaw change would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

#### Power: approve changes to "Fundamental" Bylaws

10. Do you agree that the power for the community to approve any fundamental bylaw change would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

#### Power: Recalling individual ICANN Directors

11. Do you agree that the power for the community to remove individual Board Members would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

#### Power: Recalling the entire ICANN Board

12. Do you agree that the power for the community to recall the entire Board would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Deleted: bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:39 PM

Deleted: m

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM

Deleted: Board

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:39 PM Deleted: Board

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 91 of 102,

#### Incorporating AoC into the ICANN Bylaws

- 13. Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's Bylaws of the AoC principles would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.
- 14. Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's Bylaws of the AoC reviews would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

#### Bylaws changes suggested by Stress Tests

15. Do you agree that the incorporation into ICANN's Bylaws of the above changes, as suggested by stress tests, would enhance ICANN's accountability? Do you agree with the list of requirements for this recommendation? If not, please detail how you would recommend to amend these requirements.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 3:44 PM

Deleted: Bylaws

#### 137 Items for Consideration in Work Stream 2

16. The CCWG-Accountability seeks input from the community regarding its proposed work plan for the CCWG-Accountability Accountability Work Stream 2? If need be, please clarify what amendments would be needed.

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:42 PM

Deleted: w

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:42 PM

Deleted: s

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01:00 UTC

Page 92 of 102,

# Glossary

See also https://www.icann.org/resources/pages/glossary-2014-02-03-en

739 Ad Co	dvisory ommittee	740	An Advisory Committee is a formal advisory body made up of representatives from the Internet community to advise ICANN on a particular issue or policy area. Several are mandated by the ICANN Bylaws and others may be created as needed. Advisory committees have no legal authority to act for ICANN, but report their findings and make recommendations to the ICANN Board.		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:55 PM Moved (insertion) [1]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:55 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:55 PM
	firmation of ommitments	742	The Affirmation of Commitments contains specific provisions for periodic review of four key ICANN objectives. These reviews provide a	<	Moved (insertion) [2]
	eviews		mechanism to assess and report on ICANN's progress toward		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:55 PM
110	<u> </u>		fundamental organizational objectives; they are: 1) Ensuring		Moved (insertion) [3]
<u>'</u>				$\overline{}$	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM
743 AL		744	JCANN's At-Large Advisory Committee (ALAC) is responsible for	/	Comment [22]: 22Needs to be finished
	<u>t-Large</u> dvisorv		considering and providing advice on the activities of the ICANN, as they relate to the interests of individual Internet users (the "At-Large"		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM  Deleted:
	ommittee		community). ICANN, as a private sector, non-profit corporation with	//	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM
	Jiiiiiiiiiiiiee,		technical management responsibilities for the Internet's domain name	\ \	Moved (insertion) [4]
			and address system, will rely on the ALAC and its supporting		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM
			infrastructure to involve and represent in ICANN a broad set of individual		Moved (insertion) [5]
			user interests.		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM
					Deleted: .
		745	On 31 October 2002, the ICANN Board adopted New Bylaws that		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:56 PM
			establish the ALAC and authorize its supporting At-Large organizations.		Deleted: .
			(Article XI, Section 2(4) of the New Bylaws.) The New Bylaws, which are		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:57 PM
			the result of ICANN's 2002 reform process, went into effect on 15		Moved (insertion) [6]
			December 2002. ALAC is to eventually consist of ten members selected by Regional At-Large Organizations, supplemented by five members		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
			selected by ICANN's Nominating Committee. To allow the ALAC to begin		Deleted: CCWG
			functioning immediately, the Transition Article of the Interim Bylaws		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
			provides for the Board to appoint ten members (two from each of		Deleted: Thursday
			ICANN's five regions) to an Interim ALAC.		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
					Deleted: April 30
		746	Underpinning the ALAC will be a network of self-organizing, self-	/	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted:
			supporting At-Large Structures throughout the world involving individual		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
			Internet users at the local or issue level. The At-Large Structures (either existing organizations or newly formed for this purpose) will self-organize		Deleted: 21
			into five Regional At-Large Organizations (one in each ICANN region –		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
			Africa, Asia-Pacific, Europe, Latin America/Caribbean, and North		Deleted: 2
			America). The Regional At-Large Organizations will manage outreach		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
•					Deleted: 98

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 93 of 102,

			and public involvement and will be the main forum and coordination point in each region for public input to ICANN.,		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:57 PM
747	ASO — Address Supporting Organization	748	The ASO advises the ICANN Board of Directors on policy issues relating to the allocation and management of Internet Protocol (IP) addresses.  The ASO selects two Directors for the ICANN Board.	_	Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:57 PM Moved (insertion) [7]
749	Bottom-up Processes,	<u>750</u>	A fundamental principle of ICANN's decision-making processes is that policy analysis and decisions progress from a stakeholder level (made up of directly affected parties, Internet users, companies and anyone else who wishes to participate in the process) to the ICANN Board level. The process provides the opportunity for open and equal participation at all levels, as practical and possible.		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:58 PM Moved (insertion) [8] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:58 PM Moved (insertion) [9] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:58 PM
751	ccNSO — The Country-Code Names Supporting Organization	752	The Country Code Names Supporting Organization (ccNSO) is a body within the ICANN structure created for and by ccTLD managers. Since its creation in 2003, the ccNSO has provided a forum for country code Top Level Domain (ccTLD) managers to meet and discuss topical issues of concern to ccTLDs from a global perspective. The ccNSO provides a platform to nurture consensus, technical cooperation and skill building among ccTLDs and facilitates the development of voluntary best practices for ccTLD managers. It is also responsible for developing and recommending global policies to the ICANN Board for a limited set of issues relating to ccTLDs, such as the introduction of Internationalised Domain Name ccTLDs (IDN ccTLDs). Membership in the ccNSO is open to all ccTLD managers responsible for managing an ISO 3166 country-code top-level domain.		Deleted:  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:58 PM  Deleted:
753	ccTLD — Country Code Top Level Domain	755	Two letter domains, such as .uk (United Kingdom), .de (Germany) and .jp (Japan) (for example), are called country code top level domains (ccTLDs) and correspond to a country, territory, or other geographic location. The rules and policies for registering domain names in the ccTLDs vary significantly and ccTLD registries limit use of the ccTLD to citizens of the corresponding country.  Some ICANN-accredited registrars provide registration services in the ccTLDs in addition to registering names in .biz, .com, .info, .name, .net and .org, however, ICANN does not specifically accredit registrars to provide ccTLD registration services.  For more information regarding registering names in ccTLDs, including a complete database of designated ccTLDs and managers, please refer to http://www.iana.org/cctld/cctld.htm.		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: Thursday Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: April 30 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: , Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
757	CCWG-	<u>758</u>	The Cross Community Working Group on Enhancing ICANN		Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01; Q0 UTC</u>

Page 94 of 102,

1	Accountability-		Accountability (CCWG-Accountability) that was convened to design a		
			proposal that ensures that ICANN's accountability and transparency		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:50 PM
			commitments to the global Internet community are maintained and		Deleted: Accountability
			enhanced in the absence of the historical relationship with the U.S.		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
			Government		Deleted: CCWG
759 760	Consensus	761	Consensus is a form of decision-making employed by various supporting organizations within ICANN. The method to establish whether one has reached consensus differs per supporting organization, for example, the following method is used in the GNSO:	-	
		762	Full consensus - when no one in the group speaks against the recommendation in its last readings. This is also sometimes referred to as Unanimous Consensus.		
		763	Consensus - a position where only a small minority disagrees, but most	/	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:59 PM
		105	agree.8		Moved (insertion) [10]
<u> </u>				- / ,	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:59 PM
764	Consolidated	765		/ /	Deleted: .
	RIR IANA		was established by the Internet Number Community through the	/,	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:59 PM
	Stewardship		Regional Internet Registries to produce a proposal for IANA activities	//	Moved (insertion) [11]
	Proposal Team		- //,	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM	
			ADDR.ARPA" and "IP6.ARPA" DNS zones, and other related registry	-///	Deleted: CWG
			management tasks	////	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:49 PM
!			management tasks.	<u> </u>	Deleted: -Stewardship
766	<u>,CWG-</u>	767	The Cross Community Working Group to Develop an IANA Stewardship	]//	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM
	Stewardship,		Transition Proposal on Naming Related Functions (CWG-Stewardship)		Deleted: CWG
			main goal is to produce a consolidated transition proposal for the		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:49 PM
			elements of the IANA Functions related to the Domain Name System.		Deleted: -Stewardship
768	Designator	760	A person who is given the power in the Articles of Incorporation and/or		Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:59 PM
700	Doorgnator	107	Bylaws to fill one or more seats on the Board of Directors. Generally, a		Deleted:
I			designator also has the right to remove the directors it designated with or		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
			without cause. Designated directors cannot be removed by the Board or		Deleted: CCWG
			members without the designator's consent. Designators may also be		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
		given the right through the Articles or Bylaws to consent to any changes		Deleted: Thursday	
	in those governing documents. California corporate law is unclear		Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM		
					Deleted: April 30
01					Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
02					Deleted: ,
03					Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
04	ο.				Deleted: 21
<u>01</u>	<sup>8</sup> For those that are unfamiliar with ICANN usage, you may associate the definition of "Consensus" with other definitions and terms of art such as rough consensus or near consensus. It should be noted, however, that in the case of a GNSO PDP originated Working Group, all reports, especially Final Reports,				Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM  Deleted: 2
					Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
			of a GNSO PDP originated working Group, all reports, especially Final Reports, to the term "Consensus" as this may have legal implications.	-           / /	Deleted: 98
I	must restrict trieffist	DIVES.	to the term consensus as this may have legal implications.		Deleten: 90

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May</u> 2015 I 01;00 UTC

Page 95 of 102,

whether a designator must be a legal person (an individual or entity that is recognized under law such as a corporation or an unincorporated association); however, unless a designator is a legal person, it will not be able to enforce any rights in court.

# 770 DNS — Domain Name System

The Domain Name System (DNS) helps users to find their way around the Internet. Every computer on the Internet has a unique address – just like a telephone number – which is a rather complicated string of numbers. It is called its "IP address" (IP stands for "Internet Protocol"). IP Addresses are hard to remember. The DNS makes using the Internet easier by allowing a familiar string of letters (the "domain name") to be used instead of the arcane IP address. So instead of typing 207.151.159.3, you can type www.internic.net. It is a "mnemonic" device that makes addresses easier to remember.

# 772 Five-Year Operating Plan 773

Five Year Operating Plan is a means of planning and executing portfolios of ICANN work in alignment to the strategic objectives and goals articulated in the Strategic Plan. This plan serves as a link between strategy and the one year operating plan and budget, setting out planned outcomes (key success factors), means of measuring progress (key performance indicators), operational risks, dependencies and resources needed to accomplish goals.

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:00 PM Moved (insertion) [12] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:00 PM Moved (insertion) [13]

#### 775 <u>Fundamental</u> <u>Bylaw</u>

The concept of fundamental bylaw is used to represent a bylaw provision which the community wishes to protect from change by requiring a higher standard of community approval and ICANN Board voting threshold before it can be changed or removed.

#### Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:00 PM

Deleted:

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:00 PM Moved (insertion) [14]

# Governmental Advisory Committee

The GAC is an advisory committee comprising appointed representatives of national governments, multi-national governmental organizations and treaty organizations, and distinct economies. Its function is to advise the ICANN Board on matters of concern to governments. The GAC will operate as a forum for the discussion of government interests and concerns, including consumer interests. As an advisory committee, the GAC has no legal authority to act for ICANN, but will report its findings and recommendations to the ICANN Board. The Chairman of the GAC is Thomas Schneider of Switzerland.

#### Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM

Deleted: CCWG

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: Thursday

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: April 30

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: ,

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM

Deleted: 21

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM

Deleted: 2

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

Deleted: 98

# GNSO — Generic Names Supporting Organization

The GNSO is the successor to the responsibilities of the Domain Name Supporting Organization (DNSO; see below) that relate to the generic top-level domains.

The GNSO is the body of six constituencies, as follows: the Commercial and Business constituency, the gTLD Registry constituency, the ISP constituency, the non-commercial constituency, the registrar's constituency, and the IP constituency.

**CCWG-Accountability** Draft Proposal: Version 10

<u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u> Page 96 of <u>102</u>

782 <b>.gTLD —</b>	Most TLDs with three or more characters are referred to as "generic"	
Generic Top	TLDs, or "qTLDs". They can be subdivided into two types, "sponsored"	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
Level Domain	TLDs (sTLDs) and "unsponsored TLDs (uTLDs), as described in more	Moved (insertion) [15]
<u>Level Bolliani</u>	detail below.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
	dotali bolow.	Moved (insertion) [16]
	In the 1980s, seven gTLDs (.com, .edu, .gov, .int, .mil, .net, and .org)	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
	were created. Domain names may be registered in three of these (.com,	Deleted:
	.net, and .org) without restriction; the other four have limited purposes.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
		Deleted:
	Over the next twelve years, various discussions occurred concerning	
	additional gTLDs, leading to the selection in November 2000 of seven	
	new TLDs for introduction. These were introduced in 2001 and 2002.	
	Four of the new TLDs (.biz, .info, .name, and .pro) are unsponsored. The	
	other three new TLDs (.aero, .coop, and .museum) are sponsored.	
	Generally speaking, an unsponsored TLD operates under policies	
	established by the global Internet community directly through the ICANN	
	process, while a sponsored TLD is a specialized TLD that has a sponsor	
	representing the narrower community that is most affected by the TLD.	
	The sponsor thus carries out delegated policy- formulation	
	responsibilities over many matters concerning the TLD.	
	A Sponsor is an organization to which is delegated some defined	
	ongoing policy-formulation authority regarding the manner in which a	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
	particular sponsored TLD is operated. The sponsored TLD has a	Moved (insertion) [17]
	Charter, which defines the purpose for which the sponsored TLD has	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
	been created and will be operated. The Sponsor is responsible for	Deleted:
	developing policies on the delegated topics so that the TLD is operated	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM
	for the benefit of a defined group of stakeholders, known as the	Moved (insertion) [18]
	Sponsored TLD Community, that are most directly interested in the	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM
	operation of the TLD. The Sponsor also is responsible for selecting the	Moved (insertion) [19]
	registry operator and to varying degrees for establishing the roles played	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM
	by registrars and their relationship with the registry operator. The	Deleted: CCWG
	Sponsor must exercise its delegated authority according to fairness	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
	standards and in a manner that is representative of the Sponsored TLD	Deleted: Thursday
	Community.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM
788 <b>IANA</b> —	JCANN has performed the IANA (Internet Assigned Numbers Authority)	Deleted: April 30
Internet	Functions on behalf of the global Internet community since 1998. The	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Assigned	IANA functions have historically included: the maintenance of the registry	Deleted: ,
Numbers	of technical Internet protocol parameters; the administration of certain	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM
Authority	responsibilities associated with Internet DNS root zone and the allocation	Deleted: 21
	of Internet numbering resources.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM
1		Deleted: 2

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 98

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10

790 **JANA** 

Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC Page 97 of 102,

791 The IANA Stewardship Transition Coordination Group (ICG) was formed

	Stewardship Transition Coordination Group (ICG)		to coordinate the development of a proposal among the communities affected by the IANA functions. The creation of the ICG was initiated and facilitated by ICANN, and the membership of the ICG has been defined by the Internet communities participating in it. The groups' sole deliverable is a proposal to the NTIA recommending a transition plan of NTIA's stewardship of IANA functions to the Internet community, consistent with the key principles outlined in the NTIA March 14 announcement.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:01 PM  Deleted: -
		792	ICG's proposal will combine recommendations developed by the three operational communities affected by the IANA functions: the IANAPLAN WG representing the protocol parameters community, the Consolidated RIR IANA Stewardship Proposal Team (CRISP Team) representing the IP address communities, and CWG-Stewardship for the Naming community.	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM  Deleted: CWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:49 PM  Deleted: -Stewardship  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Deleted: -
		793	The ICG is focused on delivering a proposal to transition the stewardship of the IANA functions to the multistakeholder community.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Moved (insertion) [20]
794	IANAPLAN Working Group	795	The IETF established the IANAPLAN Working Group (IANAPLAN WG) to produce a proposal for the transition of IANA functions related to the maintaining of the codes and numbers contained in a variety of Internet protocols developed by the IETF.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Moved (insertion) [21] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Deleted: .
796	JCANN — The Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers,	797	The Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) is an internationally organized, non-profit corporation that has responsibility for Internet Protocol (IP) address space allocation, protocol identifier assignment, generic (gTLD) and country code (ccTLD) Top-Level  Domain name system management, and root server system management functions. Originally, the Internet Assigned Numbers  Authority (IANA) and other entities performed these services under U.S.  Government contract. ICANN now performs the IANA function. As a private-public partnership, ICANN is dedicated to preserving the operational stability of the Internet; to promoting competition; to achieving broad representation of global Internet communities; and to developing policy appropriate to its mission through bottom-up, consensus-based processes. The DNS translates the domain name you type into the corresponding IP address, and connects you to your desired website.  The DNS also enables email to function properly, so the email you send will reach the intended recipient.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Deleted: .  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Moved (insertion) [22]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Moved (insertion) [23]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Deleted: .  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM  Deleted: CCWG  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: Thursday  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM  Deleted: April 30  Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM  Deleted: ,
798	JETF — Internet Engineering Task Force,	799	The Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) is a large open international community of network designers, operators, vendors, and researchers concerned with the evolution of the Internet architecture and the smooth operation of the Internet 2. It is open to any interested individual. The IETF develops Internet Standards and in particular the standards related	Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:11 PM Deleted: 21 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 9:02 PM Deleted: 2 Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:10 PM Deleted: 98

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10 Friday, 1 May 2015 I 01;00 UTC Page 98 of 102,

				Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM
			to the Internet Protocol Suite (TCP/IP).	Deleted: .
800	Independent Review Process Panel	801	Independent Review Process Panel (IRP Panel), is an independent panel of neutrals which shall be charged with comparing contested actions of the Board to the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, and with declaring whether the Board has acted consistently with the provisions of those Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.	León Felipe Sánche, 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Comment [24]: 24Same comment Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Moved (insertion) [24] León Felipe Sánche, 4/30/2015 5:02 PM Comment [23]: 23I would say that if we
802	<u>Internet</u> <u>Protocol (IP)</u> ,	803	The communications protocol underlying the Internet, IP allows networks of devices to communicate over a variety of physical links. Each device or service on the Internet has at least one IP address that uniquely identifies it from other devices or services on the Internet. An IP address is the numerical address and DNS naming uses user-friendly names to locate the devices and services.	speak about a process then its not a panel as a panel is a body as opposed to a mechanism. I would change it to read Independent Review Panel only.  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:02 PM  Deleted:  León Felipe Sánche, 4/30/2015 5:02 PM
804	<u>Member</u> ,	805	A person who under the Articles of Incorporation and/or Bylaws of a nonprofit corporation has the right to vote to elect one or more directors. Members have extensive rights and protections under California corporate law, including the collective rights to amend the Bylaws, approve any amendment to the Articles of Incorporation, and approve the disposition of substantially all the corporation's assets or any merger or dissolution; the class right to remove directors they elected; and the individual right to inspect certain corporate records. In addition to the rights members have under law, the law permits the Articles and Bylaws to specify additional corporate governance rights that may or must be exercised by the members. Members may be divided into classes with different voting and other rights. Members must be legal persons, and they have standing to enforce their rights.	Comment [25]: 25The IRP will not only review if the Board and Staff have complied to the Bylaws but it also will review the substance of the issue. This is key to our proposal as the current IRP(rocess) takes care of proced([70]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM  Moved (insertion) [25]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM  Moved (insertion) [26]  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM  Deleted: .  Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM  Deleted: .
806	Multistakeholder Approach,	807	The Multistakeholder Approach is an organizational framework or structure for governance and policymaking which aims to bring together all stakeholders to collaborate and participate in the dialogue, decision-making and implementation of solutions to identified problems or goals.  The Multistakeholder Model at ICANN, is comprised of a diverse set of stakeholders with an interest in Internet numbering, naming and protocols from around the world who have organized into various Supporting Organizations, Constituencies and Advisory Committees, and agree to operate in an open, bottom-up, consensus-driven, and transparent manner.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [27] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [28] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [29] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Deleted:
809	NETmundial Principles	810	The NETmundial meeting, which took place in Sao Paolo, Brazil on 23-24 April 2014, was the first multistakeholder-designed event to focus on the future of Internet governance. NETmundial identified a set of common principles and important values that contribute to an inclusive, multistakeholder, effective, legitimate, and evolving Internet governance	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [30] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [31] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWGCWG-Accour [69]

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10 Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01; Q0 UTC

Page 99 of 102,

				Moved (insertion) [32]	[72
				Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM	
				/ Moved (insertion) [33]	[7:
			framework, and recognized that the Internet is a global resource which	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM	
			should be managed in the public interest.	Deleted:	
				Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
	<u>lominating</u>	812	The Nominating Committee (NomCom) is an independent committee	Deleted:	
C	committee,		tasked with selecting eight members of the Board of Directors, five	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
			members of the At-Large Advisory Committee, three members of the	Moved (insertion) [34]	[7
			Generic Names Supporting Organization (GNSO), and three members of	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
			Country-Code Names Supporting Organization (ccNSO). (See Bylaws	Moved (insertion) [35]	[7
			Article VII, Section 1.)	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
3 <b>N</b>	ΙΤΙΔ	814	_The U.S. Department of Commerce National Telecommunications and	Deleted:	
<u> </u>	1112	014	Information Administration (NTIA) is the Executive Branch agency that is	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
			principally responsible for advising the President on telecommunications	Deleted:	
			and information policy issues. NTIA maintains a contract with ICANN for	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
			the technical coordination of the Internet's domain name and addressing	Moved (insertion) [36]	
			system.		[
			<u>system.</u>	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
5 <b>O</b>	mbudsman,	816	The ICANN Ombudsman investigates and addresses complaints brought	Deleted:	
			by the ICANN community. The Ombudsman is independent, impartial,	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
			and neutral, a reviewer of facts and an investigator of complaints about	Moved (insertion) [37]	[
			unfairness.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
				Deleted:	
_	<u>DP —</u>	818	A set of formal steps, as defined in the ICANN Bylaws, to guide the	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
_	<u>olicy</u>		initiation, internal and external review, timing and approval of policies	Moved (insertion) [38]	]
	<u>evelopment</u>		needed to coordinate the global Internet's system of unique identifiers.	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
<u> </u>	rocess,		/	Deleted:	
9 <b>.R</b> e	econsideration	820	Reconsideration Process is a mechanism to challenge staff action taken	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
	rocess	820	Reconsideration Process is a mechanism to challenge staff action taken against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of	Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [39]	[
	rocess,	820	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of		[
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.	Moved (insertion) [39]	[7
Pı			against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum,	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	[
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted:	
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40]	
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: -	
Pı	rocess,		against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	[8
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41]	
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	[8
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: -	[8
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: - Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	[1
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to send you e-mail or to find your web site. You will also be required to	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42]	[1
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to send you e-mail or to find your web site. You will also be required to enter a registration contract with the registrar, which sets forth the terms	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM	[8]
Pı	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to send you e-mail or to find your web site. You will also be required to	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted:	[1
Pi Re	rocess, Registrar,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to send you e-mail or to find your web site. You will also be required to enter a registration contract with the registrar, which sets forth the terms under which your registration is accepted and will be maintained.	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	[8
Pi R	rocess,	822	against ICANN policies, or Board actions taken without consideration of material information or based upon false or inaccurate information.  Domain names ending with .aero, .biz, .com, .coop, .info, .museum, .name, .net, .org, and .pro can be registered through many different companies (known as "registrars") that compete with one another. A listing of these companies appears in the Accredited Registrar Directory.  The registrar you choose will ask you to provide various contact and technical information that makes up the registration. The registrar will then keep records of the contact information and submit the technical information to a central directory known as the "registry." This registry provides other computers on the Internet the information necessary to send you e-mail or to find your web site. You will also be required to enter a registration contract with the registrar, which sets forth the terms	Moved (insertion) [39] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [40] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [41] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Moved (insertion) [42] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:04 PM Deleted:	[

<u>CCWG-Accountability</u> Draft Proposal: Version 10 <u>Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01;00 UTC</u>

Page 100 of 102,

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved (insertion) [32]

... [72]

		master database and also generates the "zone file" which allows computers to route Internet traffic to and from top-level domains anywhere in the world. Internet users don't interact directly with the registry operator; users can register names in TLDs including .biz, .com, .info, .net, .name, .org by using an ICANN- Accredited Registrar.
Review Mechan		A review mechanism is a process to assess how a decision or policy is being put in place. ICANN has a series of review mechanisms mandated in its Bylaws to ensure its accountability and transparency.
Regiona Internet	82 a <u>l</u> t Registry,	There are currently five RIRs: AfriNIC, APNIC, ARIN, LACNIC and RIPE NCC. These non-profit organizations are responsible for distributing and managing IP addresses on a regional level to Internet service providers and local registries.
Root Se	ervers, 83	The root servers contain the IP addresses of all the TLD registries – both the global registries such as .com, .org, etc. and the 244 country-specific registries such as .fr (France), .cn (China), etc. This is critical information. If the information is not 100% correct or if it is ambiguous, it might not be possible to locate a key registry on the Internet. In DNS parlance, the information must be unique and authentic.
Root Se System Advisor Commit	ry	The role of the Root Server System Advisory Committee ("RSSAC") is to advise the ICANN community and Board on matters relating to the operation, administration, security, and integrity of the Internet's Root Server System.
Root Zo	one, 83	The root zone is the central directory for the DNS, which is a key component in translating readable host names into numeric IP addresses. For more information see: www.iana.org/domains/root/files.
Support Organiz		The SOs are the three specialized advisory bodies that will advise the ICANN Board of Directors on issues relating to domain names (GNSO and CCNSO) and, IP addresses (ASO).
SSAC – Security Stability Advisor Commit	y and Y CY	The President's standing committee on the security and stability of the Internet's naming and address allocation systems. Their charter includes a focus on risk analysis and auditing. SSAC consists of approximately 20 technical experts from industry and academia as well as operators of Internet root servers, registrars, and TLD registries.
840 Stakeho	olders, 84	A stakeholder has been defined as any individual or group affected by the actions of the organization. Stakeholders at ICANN include Country Code top level domain name registries; generic top-level domain registries and registrars; regional internet registries who manage the regional distribution of Internet number resources including IP address and Autonomous System Numbers; the thirteen root name server operators; commercial interests - including those representing large and

CCWG-Accountability Draft Proposal: Version 10 Friday, 1 May, 2015 I 01; 00 UTC

Page 101 of <u>102</u>,

Deleted: .	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	М
Moved (insertion) [44]	[85]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	
Moved (insertion) [45]	[86]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM Deleted:	VI
	1
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM Deleted:	VI
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Moved (insertion) [46]	[87]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	
Moved (insertion) [47]	[88]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	И
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM Moved (insertion) [48]	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PN	[89]
Deleted:	VI
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Moved (insertion) [49]	[90]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	И
Moved (insertion) [50]	[91]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	
Moved (insertion) [51]	[92]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PN  Deleted:	VI
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Moved (insertion) [52]	[93]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	
Deleted: .	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	М
Moved (insertion) [53]	[94]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:05 PM	Л
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	M FOELD
Moved (insertion) [54] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	[95]
Moved (insertion) [55]	[96]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	И
Deleted: .	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	И
Moved (insertion) [56]	[97]
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM	Л
Deleted:	
Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [57]	
Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015	7:32 PM
Deleted: CCWGCWG-Ad	

		small businesses, intellectual property interests and providers of internet and other communications services; non-commercial interests — including non-commercial users and not-for-profit organizations; governmental interests — including national governments, multi-national governmental organizations and treaty organizations, and distinct economies; technical experts from industry and academia; and representatives of Internet users worldwide.	//
842 Stress Test	843	Stress Testing is a simulation exercise where a set of plausible, but not necessarily probable, hypothetical scenarios are used to gauge how certain events will affect a system, product, company or industry. The CWG-Stewardship is using stress tests to analysis certain ICANN and DNS ecosystem risks or contingencies can be mitigated by applying the accountability mechanisms available to the CCWG-Accountability.	
Top-level Domain	845	TLDs are the names at the top of the DNS naming hierarchy. They appear in domain names as the string of letters following the last (rightmost) ".", such as "net" in "www.example.net". The administrator for a TLD controls what second-level names are recognized in that TLD. The administrators of the "root domain" or "root zone" control what TLDs are recognized by the DNS. Commonly used TLDs include .com, .net, .edu, .jp, .de, etc.,	<
846 Work Streams,	847 848	Work Stream 1: focused on mechanisms enhancing ICANN accountability that must be in place or committed to within the time frame of the IANA Stewardship Transition.  Work Stream 2: focused on addressing accountability topics for which a timeline for developing solutions and full implementation may extend beyond the IANA Stewardship Transition.	
<u> </u>			

Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [58] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [59] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:33 PM Deleted: CWG...WG-Stewardsh...[101] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [60] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [61] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [62] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Moved (insertion) [63] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:06 PM Deleted: <u>León</u> Felipe Sánche..., 4/29/2015 7:55 AM Comment [26]: 26I would say that if we speak about a process then its n ... [104] León Felipe Sánche..., 4/29/2015 7:55 AM Comment [27]: 27Same comment León Felipe Sánche..., 4/30/2015 3:44 PM Comment [28]: 28The IRP will ... [105] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:58 PM Deleted: ... [102] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 4:55 PM Moved up [1]: <#>An Advisory ... [103] Hillary Jett 4/30/2015 5:03 PM Moved up [25]: <#>Internet P....[106] Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 7:32 PM Deleted: CCWG...CWG-Accour ... [99]

Grace Abuhamad 4/30/2015 8:13 PM

Deleted: noncommercial...on- .... [100]